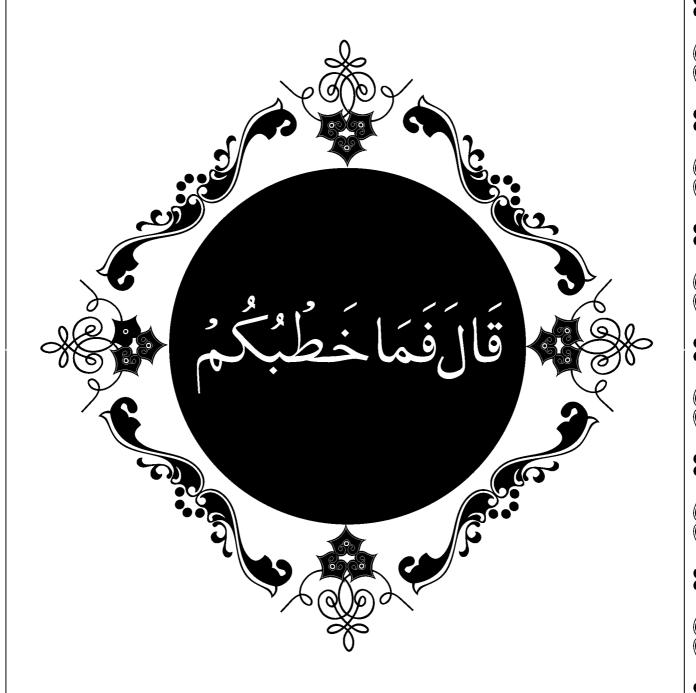


(Part Twenty Seven)



**Split Word Translation** (English)



In the name of Allah, Most Gracious, Ever Merciful

#### Foreword

Under the directions and guidance of Hadhrat Khalifatul Masih V,ايده الله العزيز Majlis Ansarullah UK started the work to prepare and publish English split word translation of the Holy Quran. First Part was published in 2009 under Waleed Ahmad Sahib (Sadr Majlis Ansarullah UK 2008-09) and Parts 2-8 were published under Ch Waseem Ahmed Sahib (Sadr Majlis Ansarullah UK 2010-15) in 2015.

I am deeply indebted to my father Ch Ata Ur Rehman Sahib (Rabwah & USA) who painstakingly did the English split word translation and without his dedication & commitment; in all honesty this project may not have been possible.

I am very grateful to Sir Iftikhar Ayaz Sahib (UK) who graciously undertook the review and Additional Wakil-ul-Tasnif London Maulana Munir-ud-Din Shams Sahib for final approval of this translation.

By the Grace of Allah, Part Twenty Seven with English split word translation is presented here; Inshallah more parts will be ready for publication this year.

In addition to many others who worked on this project, directly or indirectly, I am especially grateful to Qaid Taleem UI Qura'an Muhammad Ishaq Nasir Sahib, Farhat Hayat Sahib, Waseem Ahmad Cheema Sahib Murrabi Silslah and Hafiz Masood Igbal Sahib.

May Allah reward all those who have been involved with this blessed project in any way. May Allah accept this humble effort on behalf of Majlis Ansarullah UK and enable us all to learn, understand and follow the teachings of the Holy Qur'an in letter and spirit.

Dr Ch Ijaz Ur Rehman Sadr Majlis Ansarullah UK December 2017

#### **Important Note**

Readers should note that in Arabic Grammar مضارع (the aorist tense) covers both the present and future tenses. Therefore, in the English split-word translation of part 3, both meanings have been included for the benefit of the reader. For example:

- 1. يَقُولُ means he says / he will say.
- 2. يَهْدِي means He guides / He will guide.
- 3. يَشُاءُ means He desires / He will desire.

Part -	Part - 27       AL-DHARIYAT       Chapter - 51         قَالَ فَ مَا خَطُبُ كُمُ اَيُّهَا الْمُرْسَلُونَ قَالُوۤا اِنُ لَّا َ اَلَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُرْسَلُونَ قَالُوۤا اِنُ لَّا الْمُرْسَلُونَ اللَّهُ اللْمُعَلِّمُ اللَّه														
تُن	إن	ئوًا	قَالَّا	لُوُنَ	الُمُرُسَ	ٱيُّهَا	, ه	Ś	لبُ	خُطُ	مَا	فَ		قَالَ	
We	indeed	they	said	Mess	engers	0	yc	ur	erra	and	what	t so		said	
		نَّآ	لُوّا إِنَّا	ٍ @ قَا	<u>ر</u> ُسَلُوُرَ	هَا الْهُ	مُ آيُّ	بُکُ	اخُطُ	لَ فَمَ	قَا	•	•		
(	Abrahan				is your e		- '					y said,	'We		
بَجَارَةً	هِمُ حِ	ی د	عَلَ	لَ	نُرُسِ	لِ	ن	بِيرَ	مُنجر	رُمْ	ا قَوْ	إلى	لُنَآ	أرُسِ	
stone	s ther	n up	on	we ser	nd down	so tha	at	sin	ıful	peo	ple	to	We	sent	
		جَارَةً	بم ج	عَلَيْهِ	، لِنْرُسِلَ	ؽؘۿٳ	جرب	ري ح	ع قَوُمٍ	نآ إلى	رُسِلُنَ	Í			
ŀ	nave bee	en sent	to a	sinful p	eople, '	That we	e ma	y se	end do	wn up	oon th	em sto	ones		
يُنَ	سِّنُ طِيْنِ شُنَاوَمَةً عِنْدَ رَبِّ كَ لِ الْمُسُرِفِيْنَ who exceed limits for your Lord with marked clay of														
مِّنُ طِينٍ ۞ شُسَوَّمَةً عِنْدَرَبِّكَ لِلْمُسُرِفِيُنَ ®															
of clay, 'Marked, with your Lord, for those guilty of excesses.'															
فَ الْخُرَجُنَا مَنُ كَانَ فِي هَا مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِيُنَ															
the be	the believers of there in were who We bring forth so														
			ڹۘٷ	<u>ۇ</u> رن	مِنَ الْهُ	َى فِيُهَا	کارَ	ئن	رُجُنَاهُ	فَأَخُرَ					
	And	We bi	rough	t forth	therefror	n such	of th	ne b	elievei	s as	were	there,			
لِمِيْنَ	المُسُ	تبن	تٍ	بیہ	غَيْرَ	ها	2		فی	الناء أ	وَجَا	١	<b>S</b>	فَ	
the Mu	uslims	of	a ho	ouse	except	the	re		in	We	found	l no	ot	so	
فَمَاوَجَدُنَا فِيُهَا غَيْرَ بَيْتٍ مِّنَ الْمُسُلِمِينَ ٥															
And We found not there except only one house of Muslims.															
لَالِيُمَ	بَ ا	العَذَا	ز	خَافُوُرَ	يُنَ يَـ	الَّذِ	لِّ		ايَةً	هَآ	نی	كنا ف	تَرَأُ	وَ	
painfu	I the pu	unishm		fear		e who	for		Sign	there			left	and	
وَتَرَكَنَا فِيهَآ اليَةً لِلَّذِينَ يَخَافُونَ الْعَذَابَ الْاَلِيُمَ اللَّهِ الْعَلَامِ اللَّهِ الْعَالَ الْعَلَمُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ ا															

And We left therein a Sign for those who fear the painful punishment.

Part - 27

#### **AL-DHARIYAT**

Chapter - 51

ه ب مبين	سُلُطْنِ	ب	فِرُعَوُنَ	إلى	بو ٥	أرْسَلُنَا	إذ	مُوسَى	فِی	وَ
clear	authority	with	Pharaoh	to	him	We sent	when	Moses	in	and
		_	_				_			

#### وَفِي مُوسَى إِذُارُسَلْنَهُ إِلَى فِرعَوْنَ بِسُلُطْنِ سُّبِينِ اللهِ وَرعَوُنَ بِسُلُطْنِ سُّبِينِ

And (We left another Sign) in Moses when We sent him to Pharaoh with clear authority,

=									-
مَجُنُونٌ	أؤ	سلجر	قَالَ	و	0-	رُكُنِ	ب	تُولِّی	<u>ن</u>
madman	or	a sorcerer	said	and	his	chieftain	with	turned away	then

#### فَتَوَلِّي بِرُكْنِهِ وَقَالَ سلحِرٌ أَوُ مَجُنُونٌ ۞

He turned away along with his chieftains and said, 'A sorcerer, or a madman.'

مُلِيمٌ	هُوَ	وَ	الُيَمِّ	فِی	هُمُ	نَبَذُنَا	فَ	9	جُنُودَ	وَ	9 0	أخذنا	فَ	
to be blamed	he	and	the sea	in	them	We threw	so	his	hosts	and	him	We seized	so	

## فَاخَذُنٰهُ وَجُنُودَهُ فَنَبَذُنْهُمْ فِي اليِّمِّ وَهُوَ مُلِيمٌ اللَّهِ

So We seized him and his hosts and threw them into the sea; and he (himself) was to blame.

الْعَقِيْمَ	الرِّيُحَ	هِم	عَلَيْ	أرُسَلُنَا	ٳۮؙ	عَادٍ	فِی	وَ
the destructive	wind	them	against	We sent	when	Ad	in	and

## وَفِي عَادٍ إِذُ اَرُسَلُنَا عَلِيهِمُ الرِّيُحَ الْعَقِيمَ ﴿

And (there was a Sign in the tribe of) 'Ad, when We sent against them the destructive wind.

الرَّمِيُمِ	كَ	я 0	جَعَلَتُ	إلّا	ò	عَلَىٰ	ٱتَت	شيءٍ	مِن	تَذَرُ	مَا
rotten bones	like	it	made	but	it	upon	came	thing	any	leave	not

## مَاتَذَرُ مِنْ شَيءٍ أَتَتُ عَلَيْهِ إِلَّا جَعَلَتُهُ كَالرَّمِيمِ اللهِ

It left nothing whatever that it visited, but made it like a rotten bone.

عَتُوُا	فَ	حِينٍ	حَتْی	تَمَتَّعُوُا	هُمُ	لَ	قِيْلَ	إذ	ثَمُ <i>و</i> ُدَ	فِی	وَ
they rebelled	so	a time	till	you enjoy	them	to	it is said	when	Thamud	in	and

## وَفِي ثَمُودَادُقِيلَ لَهُمُ تَمَتَّعُواحَتَّى حِينٍ @فَعَتَوُا

And (a sign there was) in (the tribe of) Thamud when it was said to them, 'Enjoy yourselves for a while. But they rebelled

7	3 1 4110 2				1112		1.1			Chap.	0.0	
	يَنظُرُونَ	هُمْ	وَ	الصّعِقَةُ	ه م	أخَذَتُ	فَ	هم.	رَبِّ	أَمُرِ	عَنُ	
	while gazed	they	and	thunderbolt	them	overtook	so	their	Lord	command	from	
	عَنُ اَمُرِرَبِّهِمُ فَاخَذَتُهُمُ الصَّعِقَةُ وَهُمُ يَنظُرُونَ الصَّعِقَةُ وَهُمُ يَنظُرُونَ الصَّعِقَة											

against the command of their Lord. So the thunderbolt overtook them while they gazed;

قَوُمَ	وَ	مُنتَصِرِينَ	كَانُوُا	مَا	وّ	قِيَامٍ	ىدۇ	استطاعوا	مَا	فَ
people	and	defend themselves	they were	nor	and	rise	to	be able	not	so

## فَمَااسُتَطَاعُوا مِن قِيَامٍ وَّمَا كَانُوا مُنتَصِرِينَ ﴿ وَقَوْمَ

And they were not able to rise (again), nor could they defend themselves. And (We destroyed) the people of

السَّمَآءَ	وَ	فٰسِقِینَ	قَوُمًا	كَانُوُا	هُمُ	اِنَّ	قَبُلُ	مِیّن	نُوَحٍ
heaven	and	disobedient	people	were	they	surely	before	from	Noah

## نُوْجٍ مِّنُ قَبُلُ إِنَّهُمُ كَانُوا قَوْمًا فلسِقِينَ ﴿ وَالسَّمَآءَ

Noah before (them); they were a disobedient people. And We have built the heaven

هَا	فَرَشُنَا	الأرْضَ	وَ	مُوُسِعُونَ	لَ	تًا	إن	و	ٲؽڋٟ	٠٠	ها	بَنْيُنْ
it	We spread	the earth	and	continue to expand	are	We	indeed	and	might	with	it	We built

#### بَنَيْنَهَا بِأَيْدٍ وَ إِنَّا لَمُوسِعُونَ @وَالْارُضَ فَرَشَنَهَا

with might and We continue to expand it indeed. And the earth We have spread out,

زُوْجَيُنِ	خَلَقُنَا	شَيْءٍ	کُلِّ	بِن	وَ	الُمْهِدُونَ	نِعُمَ	ڬ
in pairs	We created	thing	every	of	and	those who spread	good	so

## فَنِعُمَ الْمُهِدُونَ @ وَمِنُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ خَلَقُنَا زَوْجَيْنِ

and (how) excellently do We prepare (things). And of everything have We created pairs,

9	مِدِّن	كُمُ	Ú	ي	اِنّ	اللهِ	إلَى	فِرُّوۡآ	ف	تَذَكَّرُوۡنَ	كُمُ	لَعَلَّ
him	from	you	for		surely	Allah	to	flee	so	you reflect	you	so that

لَعَلَّكُمُ تَذَكَّرُونَ ۞ فَفِرُّوۤ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ النَّهِ لَكُمُ مِّنٰهُ

that you may reflect. Flee you therefore to Allah. Surely, I am a plain Warner

الله الخرار الله الخرار الله الخرار الله الخرار الله الخرار النه الخرار الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	Par	t - 27				,	Г	A	L-DH	ARI	YAT				T	Ch	apter	- 5
to you from Him. And do not set-up another God along with Allah. Surely, I am  to you from Him. And do not set-up another God along with Allah. Surely, I am  those who came not that like plain Warner him from you for  those who came not that like plain Warner him from you for  those who came not that like plain Warner him from you for  a plain Warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  a plain Warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  which is a plain warner to you from them before from them or sorcerer they said but Messenger from them before from  Messenger to those before them, but they said, 'A sorcerer, or a mad-man!'  Messenger to those before them, but they said, 'A sorcerer, or a mad-man!'  They wou turn away so rebellious people they no it with they made a legacy to one another had be seen as a plain war way to be set of them, but they are (all) a rebellious people. So turn away so had a so the set of them with they are (all) a rebellious people. So turn away a so had a so the set of the set of them from them; and there will be no blame on you. And keep on exhorting; certainly exhortation of them; and there will be no blame on you. And keep on exhorting; certainly exhortation of the set of the	يُ	; ز	اِدِ	<u>َ</u> فَرَ		إلهًا	للهِ	<b>11</b>	سُعَ	لوًا	يُجُعَلُ	ا ڌَ	Ĭ	وَ	بنُ	ه و	يُرُ	نَذِ
to you from Him. And do not set-up another God along with Allah. Surely, I am  الَّذِيْنَ الْهُ الْذِيْنَ الْهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّ	I	su	rely	ano	ther	God	Alla	ah	with	you	set-u	qı	not	and	pl	ain	war	ner
those who came not that like plain Warner him from you for كُمُ مِنْهُ مُذِيْرٌ مُّبِينٌ ۞ كَذَٰلِكَ مَا اَتَى الَّذِينَ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الل				, 	النح	بًا الْخَرَ	والع	الله	إمَعَ	عَلُوُ	ا تُخُ	وَلَا	ينٌ 📵	ِه ۾ برسب	نَذِبُ			
those who came not that like plain Warner him from you for   الكُمُ بِنْهُ نَذِيْرٌ مُّبِيْنٌ اللَّهِ كَالْلِكَ مَا اَتَى الَّذِينُ اللَّهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ فَى الْمُعْ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ فَى الْمُ الْمُؤْمِ فَى الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ فَى الْمُؤْمِ فَى الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمُ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ فَى الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِ عَلَى الْمُؤْمُ عَلَى ا		to yo	u fro	om H	lim. /	And do	not	set-ı	ıp an	other	God	alo	ng wit	h Alla	ah. Su	ırely, I	am	
a plain Warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  a plain Warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  put gan with a plain Warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  put gan with a plain warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  put gan with a plain warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  put gan with a plain warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  put gan with a plain warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  put gan with a plain warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  put gan warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  put gan warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  put gan with a plain warner to you from Him. Even so there they had before from they said they are fall warner to those before they said they are fall with they made a legacy to one another had be people they no it with they made a legacy to one another had be people they no it with they made a legacy to one another had be people with they made a legacy to one another? No, they are (all) a rebellious people. So turn away so warner was a plain with they warner to they with they made a legacy to one another? No, they are (all) a rebellious people. So turn away warner to will be people with you not so them from them; and there will be no blame on you. And keep on exhorting; certainly exhortation of the plain warner to you with the believers benefits the with the plain created not and the believers benefits the with the plain created not and the believers benefits the plain warner to you warner to	نَ	الَّذِيُ	(	أتَح	ند ا	ىك ،	ذٰٰلِ	ك	ئ	ه ب	يُرُّ	نَذِ	و ٥		بدِّو	کُمُ		لَ
a plain Warner to you from Him. Even so there came no  إِنَّ وَ مُحِنُونٌ وَ مَحِنُونٌ وَ مَحَنُونٌ وَ مَحِنُونٌ وَ مَحِنُونٌ وَ مَحِنُونٌ وَ مَحِنُونٌ وَ مَحِنُونٌ وَ مَحَنَوْنَ وَ وَ مَعَنَاكُمْ وَ وَ مَحَنَوْنَ وَ وَ مَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنِّ وَ وَ الْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجُنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا لَاتِحَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا لَاجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا لَاجَنِيْنَ ﴿ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْمَوْمِ وَنَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنِّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْمَوْمِ وَنَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَوْرَ وَالْمَالِوْمِ وَالْمَالِ وَالْمَوْمِ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمُؤْمِونِيْنَ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَوْمِ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالَعُ وَالْمَالَعُونَ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَالِمُ وَالْمَال	thos	e who	Ca	ame								rner	him	n fr	om	you	1	for
madman or sorcerer they said but Messenger from them before from themsenger to those before them, but they said, 'A sorcerer, or a mad-man!'  Messenger to those before them, but they said, 'A sorcerer, or a mad-man!'  To long long long long long long long lon												ۥؽڗؙۥ	نَهُ نَلِ	کم پّر	لُأ			
madman or sorcerer they said but Messenger from them before from مِن قَبُلِهِمْ مِّن رَّسُولٍ اللّا قَالُوا سَحِرٌ اَوْ مَجُنُونٌ وَ مَعَامَلًا عَلَيْ وَ مَعَامِلًا عَلَيْ وَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجَنِّ وَ الْإِنْسَ men and ther wind contains or sorcerer they said but Messenger from them before from them sorce from the sorce from the sorce from them sorce from the sorce from them sorce from them sorce from the sorce from the sorce from them sorce from the sorce f			.1	a	piain	vvarne با	er to	you	Trom	піт. • «	Ever	1 50	there	came	e no	_		
هِن قَبُهِهِمْ هِن رَّسُولٍ إِلَّا قَالُوا سَحِرٌ اَوُ مَجُنُونٌ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْ																		
Messenger to those before them, but they said, 'A sorcerer, or a mad-man!'  الله عَلَى	mad	man	or	sorc	erer	they s	said	but	Ме	ssen	ger f	from	ther	n	befor	re	froi	m
you turn away so rebellious people they no it with they made a legacy to one another had by the solution people they no it with they made a legacy to one another had by the solution people. So turn away by the solution certainty so exhort and to be blamed with you not so them from them; and there will be no blame on you. And keep on exhorting; certainly exhortation certainty so be and the Jinn created not and the believers benefits benefits $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				(6)	ننُورُ	اَوُ مَـجُ	حِرٌ	رًا سا	و قَالُو	لٍ إلَّا	الله و	ء ن رَّ	م در	قُبُلِدٍ	سِنُ			
you turn away so rebellious people they no it with they made a legacy to one another had by the solution of the solution in the solution in the solution is rebellious people. So turn away a solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is rebellious people. So turn away a solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solution in the solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solved in the solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solved in the solution is solved in the solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solved in the solution in the solution in the solution in the solution is solved in the solution in the solutio		Me	sser	nger	to th	ose be	fore	then	n, but	they	said	, 'A	sorce	rer, o	r a ma	ad-mar	า!'	
اَتُوَاصَوُا بِهٖ ج بَلُ هُمُ قَوُمٌ طَاغُونَ ۖ فَاتَوَلَ اللّهِ اللّهُ		تُولَ		ف	ٷڽؘ	طَاغَ	قَوُمُ	م	هٔ رهٔ	، ابَرُ	ب ۾	ر		وُا	وَاصَ	تَوَ		
Have they made it a legacy to one another? No, they are (all) a rebellious people. So turn away عَنُ هُمُ فَ مَاۤ اَنْتَ بِمَلُومٍ وَ وَذَكِرُ فَ وَ الذِّكُرَى وَلَا الذِّكُرَى وَلَا الذِّكُرَى وَلَا الذِّكُرَى وَلَا الذِّكُرَى عَنْهُمُ فَمَآ اَنْتَ بِمَلُومٍ وَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ	you	turn av	vay	so		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ										o one an	other	ha
عَنُ هُمُ فَ اللّٰذِكُرٰى اللّٰذِكُرٰى فَ اللّٰذِكُرٰى فَ اللّٰذِكُرٰى فَ اللّٰذِكُرٰى فَ اللّٰذِكُرٰى فَ اللّٰذِكُرٰى فَ عَنْهُمُ فَمَآ اَنْتَ بِمَلُومٍ ﴿ وَ ذَكِّرُ فَاِنَّ الذِّكُرٰى from them; and there will be no blame on you. And keep on exhorting; certainly exhortation وَ مَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَ الْإِنْسَ وَ الْإِنْسَ اللّٰفِينِينَ وَ مَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَ الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَالْإِنْسَ					لَّ	ۖ فَتَوَ	مُونَ	طَاغُ	قَوُمُ	هُمُ	ہ بَلُ	به ج	صَوُا	أتَوَا				
عَنْهُمُ فَمَآ اَنْتَ بِمَلُومٍ ۚ قَوْذَكِّرُ فَاِنَّ الذِّكُرِى from them; and there will be no blame on you. And keep on exhorting; certainly exhortation تَنْفَعُ الْمُؤُسِنِيْنَ وَ سَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ وَ الْإِنْسَ men and the Jinn created not and the believers benefits تَنْفَعُ الْمُؤُ سِنِيْنَ ۞ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ	Hav	e they	mad	le it a	a lega	acy to or	ne ar	othe	r? No	, they	are (	(all)	a rebe	llious	people	e. So tu	ırn av	vay
عَنْهُمُ فَمَآ اَنْتَ بِمَلُومٍ ۚ وَ ذَكِّرُ فَاِنَّ الذِّكُرِى الذِّكُرِى from them; and there will be no blame on you. And keep on exhorting; certainly exhortation تَنْفَعُ الْمُؤُمِنِيْنَ وَ سَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ men and the Jinn created not and the believers benefits تَنْفَعُ الْمُؤُمِنِيْنَ ۞ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ	رای	الذِّكُ	ئ	اِز	فَ	ۮؘػؚۯ	وٌ		لُوُمٍ	ند	بِ	ر ر	أنت	مَآ	فَ	ه م هم	5 (	عَنُ
from them; and there will be no blame on you. And keep on exhorting; certainly exhortation	exho	rtation	cert										-			then	n f	ron
تَنُفَعُ الْمُؤْمِنِيُنَ وَ مَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَ الْإِنْسَ men and the Jinn created not and the believers benefits تَنُفَعُ الْمُؤْمِنِيُنَ ۖ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ				(	رای	الذِّكُ	ؚڡؘؙٳڽۜ	<u>ځ</u> ر	® وٌذَ	لُومٍ(	، بِمَا	ز نت	فَمَآ اَ	نهُم	عَ			
تَنْفَعُ الْمُؤْ مِنِيُنَ ﴿ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ	from	them;	and	the	re wi	ll be no	bla	me d	n you	J. An	d kee	ер о	n exh	orting	; certa	ainly e	xhort	atio
تَنْفَعُ الْمُولِ مِنِينَ ﴿ وَمَا خَلَقُتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ	ش	الإذ		وَ		ؙڶۻؚؾۜ	1	ت	خَلَقُ		مَا		وَ	و ر مین	مۇى <u>ب</u>	الدُّ	فَعُ	تُذُ
	m	en		and		the Jin	n	crea	ated		not		and	the	believ	ers	bene	efits
benefits the believers. And I have not created the Jinn and the men				(	نُسَ	نَّ وَالْإِ	الُجِ	<u>م</u> ت	خَلَقُ	وَمَا.		<u>ز</u> ئينَ	ر ہ مُو دِ	نَعُ الُ	تُنْ			
		_	ber	nefits	the	believe	ers. <i>F</i>	And I	have	not	creat	ed t	he Jir	n and	d the	men		

Chapter - 51

رِّزُوْ	قِبِنُ	هُمُ	ىين	أرِيُدُ	مَا	يَعُبُدُونِ	لِ	ٳؖ؆
sustenance	any	them	from	desire	no	they worship Me	that	but
		و س <u>و</u>	و و س	آ اُرنگ م	<u>.</u> 67	اللّا ليَعْنُدُون		

but that they may worship Me. I desire no sustenance from them,

الرَّزَّاقُ	هُوَ	الله	ٳڹۜ	يُّطُعِمُونِ	أن	أرِيُدُ	مَآ	وَّ
Great Sustainer	Who	Allah	surely	they feed Me	that	I desire	nor	and

وَّ مَاۤ أُرِيدُ أَن يُطُعِمُونِ ۞ إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الرَّزَّاقُ

nor do I desire that they should feed Me. Surely, it is Allah (Himself) Who is the Great Sustainer,

ذَنُوُبًا	ظَلَمُوُا	الَّذِيْنَ	رِ	ٳڽۜ	ڬ	الُمَتِيُنُ	الْقُوَّةِ	ذُو
a portion	did wrong	those who	for	surely	then	the Strong	powerful	is

ذُوالُقُوَّةِ الْمَتِينُ® فَانَّ لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا ذَنُوبًا

the Powerful, the Strong. Surely, the fate of those who did wrong shall be

يَسُتَعُجِلُونِ	Ý	ڬ	هِمُ	أصُحٰبِ	ذَنُوُبِ	بِّثُلَ
they hasten Me	not	so	their	people	a portion	like

مِثُلَ ذَنُوبِ اَصُحْبِهِمُ فَلَا يَسُتَعُجِلُونِ @

like that of the people of their ilk; so let them not ask Me to hasten on (the punishment).

الَّذِيُ	هِمُ	يَّوُمِ	مِن	كَفَرُوُا	الَّذِيْنَ	لّ	وَيُلُ	فَ
which	their	day	of	disbelieve	those who	for	woe	then

فَوَيُلُ لِّلَّذِيْنَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ يَّوْمِهِمُ الَّذِي

Woe, then, to those who disbelieve, because of that day of theirs which

يُوْعَدُونَ

they are promised.

يُوعَدُونَ 🎯

they have been promised!

the Gracious

## ۵۲ - سُورَةُ الطُّورِ سَّكِيَّةٌ

Revealed in Makkah

Surah Al-Tur

رُكُوعَاتُهَا ٢

اليَاتُهَا • ٥

Ruku 2

Verses 50

الرَّحُمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

the Merciful

اللهِ

اسیم the name

with

بِسُمِ اللهِ الرَّحُمٰنِ الرَّحِيُمِ 0

Allah

In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful.

وَ كِتَٰبٍ مَّسُطُورٍ فِى رَقٍّ مَّنْشُورٍ unfolded parchment in inscribed Book and

Mount by

وَالطُّورِكُ وَكِتْبِ شَسُطُورٍكُ فِي رَقِّ سَّنْشُورٍكُ

By the Mount; And (by) the Book inscribed; On parchment unfolded;

وَّ الْبَيْتِ الْمَعُمُورِ وَ السَّقُفِ الْمَرُفُوعِ وَ الْبَحْرِ الْمَسُجُورِ swollen the sea and elevated the Roof and the inhabited the House and

وَّالْبَيْتِ الْمَعُمُورِ فَوَالسَّقُفِ الْمَرُفُوعِ فَ وَالْبَحُرِ الْمَسُجُورِ فَ

And (by) the frequented House; And (by) the elevated Roof; And (by) the swollen sea;

اِنَّ عَذَابَ رَبِّ كَ لَ وَاقِعٌ مَّا لَ اُ هُ مِنُ دَافِعِ to avert can it for not come to pass is your Lord punishment certainly

إِنَّ عَذَابَ رَبِّكَ لَوَاقِعٌ ٥ مَّا لَهُ مِن دَافِعٍ ٥

The punishment of your Lord shall certainly come to pass; There is none that can avert it.

يُّوْمُ تَمُوْرُ السَّمَآءُ مُورًا وَّ تَسِيرُ الْجِبَالُ the mountains move and a swaying heaven sway the day

يُّومَ تَمُورُ السَّمَآءُ مَورًا ۞ قَسِيرُ الْجِبَالُ

on the day when heaven will heave with great commotion. And the mountains will move

Part	- 27						AL-	TUR						(	Chapte	er - 52
هُمُ	نَ	الَّذِيُ		ڐؚڔؽڹ	لُمُكَا	١	لِّ	ڐۭ	ا کِ	يُّوُمُ	بل	وَيُ	فَ		سَيْرًا	,
they	thos	se who	th	ose w	ho rej	ect	for	tha	at	day	wo	ре	ther	n a gr	eat m	oving
			هر و هم	زِيْنَ ا	ۣٷٲڒۘ	ٔ ِبِینَ	مُكَنِّ	ئِدٍ لِّلُ	ؙۣۅٛؠؘڂؚ	يُلُّ بَّ	و فَوَ	برًا ﴿	ر و			
		a great	mov	ing. Th	nen w	oe th	at da	y to tl	nose	who	rejed	ct the	e tru	th, Wh	10	
عًا	دَ	جَهَنَّمَ	رِ	ر نَا	إلح	ڹ	<i>ۮڠٞۅؙ</i>	ڍُ	۴	يَو	ن	عَبُو	يَّلُ	رُضٍ	خُو	فِی
thrus	st	Hell	Fi	re i	nto	they	be th	rust	the	day	spo	ortin	gly	idle	talk	in
	فِي خَوُضٍ يَّلُعَبُونَ ۞ يَوُمَ يُكَعُّونَ اللَّي نَارِ جَهَنَّمَ دَعًا۞  sportingly indulge in idle talk. The day when they shall be thrust into the Fire of Hell (with a violent) thrust.															
sporti	sportingly indulge in idle talk. The day when they shall be thrust into the Fire of Hell (with a violent) thrust.															
ؽ	هٰذِهِ النَّارُ الَّتِى كُنْتُمُ بِ هَا تُكَذِّبُوْنَ you belie it with you were which the Fire this															
yo	you belie it with you were which the Fire this															
	هٰذِهِ النَّارُ الَّتِيُ كُنتُمُ بِهَا تُكِذِّبُونَ۞															
	'This is the Fire which you treated as a lie.															
ها ا	اً فَ سِحُرٌ هٰذَآ امُ اَنْتُمُ لَا تُبصِرُونَ اِصْلَوُ هَا															
ther	ein	burn		you		not		ou ar		or		nis		agic	then	is
			ها	صُلُوُهُ	نَ ۞ٳٙ	بىرۇر	ٔ تُبُو	تُمُ لَا	مُ أَذُ	عذآ أ	حُرُّ ا	, 	اَفَ			
		,	s thi	s then	magi	c, or	do yo	ou not	see	? Bur	n yo	u the	erein	;		
زُنَ	تُجُزَ		Š	إنَّ	<u>گُمُ</u>	لَیُ	آء عَ	سُوَ	زا	صُبِرُو	تُ	لًا	أو	برورا	اصُرِ	فَ
you r	equite			verily	you	for		ame		be pat				_	patient	so
	فَاصِبِرُ وَ الْوَلَا تَصِبِرُ وُ الْمَسَوَآءُ عَلَيْكُمُ ۚ إِنَّمَاتُجُزَوُنَ															
and v	and whether you show patience or you show (it) not, it will be the same for you. You are requited (only) for															
عِيْمٍ	مَا كُنْتُمُ تَعُمَلُونَ إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ فِي جَنَّتٍ وَّ نَعِيْمٍ															
in bli	ss	and	G	ardens	i	n	the	righte	ous	veri	ly	you	do	you	are	what
		<b>1</b> 9	عِيمٍ	تٍ وَّٰذَ	جُنْد	ا فِی	ء تقِينَ	نَّ الْمُ	@اِرُّ	لُوُنَ	تُعُمَ	ء تم	کُذُ	مَا		

what you used to do.' Verily, the righteous are in Gardens and in bliss,

We consort and arranged in rows couches مُتَّكِئِينَ عَلْمِ سُرُرِمَّصُفُوفَةٍ ۖ وَزَوَّجُنْهُمُ

them

reclining

on

'Reclining on couches arranged in rows.' And We shall consort them

عه ۹	ڎؙڔۜؾؖؾؙ	هُ	اتَّبَعَتُ	وَ	المَنُوُا	الَّذِيْنَ	وَ	عِيْنٍ	حُورٍ	۲۰۰
their	children	them	follow	and	believe	those who	and	wide eyes	fair maiden	with

## بِحُورِعِينِ ۞ وَالَّذِينَ الْمَنُوا وَاتَّبَعَتُهُمُ ذُرِّيَّتُهُمُ

with fair maidens having wide, (beautiful) eyes. And those who believe and whose children follow them

وَ	هُمُ	ۮؙڒؚؾۘۼۘ	هِم	۰۰	ٱلُحَقَٰنَا	اِيُمَانٍ	٠٠,
and	their	children	them	with	We join	faith	in
	_	_		/ 9	3/ 1 / 21		

#### بِإِيْمَانٍ ٱلْحَقِّنَابِهِمُ ذُرِّيَّتَهُمُ وَ

in faith -- with them shall We join their children, and

اسُرِئً	كُلُّ	شيءٍ	بيت و	هِمُ	عَمَلِ	رتب و	ه و هم	ٱلتّنا	نگآ
man	every	thing	any	their	works	from	them	diminish	not

مَا اَلْتُنْهُمُ مِّنَ عَمَلِهِمُ مِّنَ شَيْءٍ \* كُلُّ الْمُرِيُّ

We will not diminish anything from (the reward of) their works. Every man

Rart - 27 **AL-TUR** Chapter - 52 with them We bestow fruits and pledged they earned |what | with what from meat | and اكَسَبَ رَهِينُ ۞ وَأَمُدَدُنْهُمُ بِفَاكِهَةٍ وَّلَحُمٍ مِّمَّا stands pledged for what he has earned. And We shall bestow upon them (an abundance of) fruit and meat such as ها ها not and levity not a cup pass from one to another they wish يَشُتَهُونَ ﴿ يَتَنَازَعُونَ فِيهَاكُا سًا لَّا لَغُوِّ فِيُهَا وَلَا they will wish for. There they will pass from one to another a cup wherein is neither levity nor wait on pearls thev that like youths them upon them and sin تَأْثِيُمٌ ۞ وَيَطُونُ عَلَيْهِمُ غِلْمَانٌ لَّهُمُ كَانَّهُمُ لُؤُلُؤٌ sin. And there will wait upon them youths of their own, as though they were pearls asking mutual questions another some well preserved them turn to مَّكُنُونٌ @وَاَقُبَلَ بَعُضُهُمُ عَلَى بَعْضٍ يَّتَسَاءَ لُوُنَ @ well preserved. And they will turn to one another, asking mutual questions. اللّهُ before Allah Gracious afraid of our family we were we surely they say SO قَالُوۡۤ النَّا كُنَّا قَبُلُ فِيٓ اَهُلِنَا مُسُمفِقِيُنَ۞فَمَنَّ اللَّهُ

They will say, 'Before this, when (we were) among our family, we were very much afraid (of God's displeasure); 'But

him we pray before from used to we surely burning blast torment us saved and

عَلَيْنَا وَوَقَنَا عَذَابَ السَّمُومِ @ إِنَّا كُنَّا مِنْ قَبُلُ نَدُعُوهُ مِ

Allah has been gracious to us and has saved us from the torment of the burning blast. 'We used to pray to Him before.

		•			ـ س							
نِعُمَتِ	ب	أنت	مَـا	فَ	ذُكِرُ	فَ	الرَّحِيْمُ	الُبَرُّ	هُوَ	8	اِنَّ	
grace	with	,					the Merciful			Не	surely	
		تِ	، بِنِعُهُ	أنت	كِّرُ فَمَآ	ع فَذَ	بَرُّ الرَّحِيمُ	إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْـ				
Surely,	اِنَّهُ هُوَ الْبَرُّ الرَّحِيُمُ ۖ فَذَكِّرُ فَمَآ اَنْتَ بِنِعُمَتِ  Surely, He is the Beneficent, the Merciful.' Admonish then. By the grace of your Lord											

نَّتَرَبَّصُ	شَاعِرٌ	يَقُولُونَ	اَمُ	مَجُنُونٍ	Ý	رو در	کاهِنٍ	٠٠,	ك	ڔؙۘڐ
we are waiting	a poet	they say	do	madman	nor	and	a soothsayer	with	your	Lord

رَبِّكَ بِكَاهِنٍ وَّلَا مَجُنُونٍ ۞ أَمُ يَقُولُونَ شَاعِرٌ نَّتَرَبُّصُ

you are neither a soothsayer, nor a madman. Do they say, '(He is) a poet; we are waiting

بدن	كُمُ	لغ	ٳڹۣؠ	فَ	تَرَبَّصُوُا	قُلُ	الْمَنُونِ	رَيُبَ	0-	۰۰
among	you	with	I am	then	you await	say	which time bring upon	calamity	it	with

بِهِ رَيْبَ الْمَنُونِ ۞ قُلُ تَرَبَّصُوا فَانِّي مَعَكُمُ مِّنَ

for some calamity which time will bring upon him?' Say, 'Await you then! I (too) am with you among

38	اَمُ	هٰذَآ	ب	هُمْ	أخلام	هُمْ	تَأْمُرُ	آم ،	الُمُتَرَبِّصِيُنَ
they	or	this	with	their	intellect	them	enjoin	do	those who wait

الْمُتَرَبِّصِينَ ﴿ أَمُ تَامُرُهُمُ اَحُلَامُهُمُ بِهِذَ آامُ هُمُ

those who are waiting.' Do their intellect (and reason) enjoin this upon them or are they

يُؤْمِنُونَ	K	بَلُ	0	تَقَوَّلَ	يَقُولُونَ	اَمْ	طَاغُونَ	قَوُمٌ
they believe	not	No	it	fabricated	they say	do	rebellious	a people

قَوُمُّ طَاغُونَ ﴿ أَمُ يَقُولُونَ تَقَوَّلَهُ ۚ بَلُ لَّا يُؤْمِنُونَ ﴿ قَوْمُ طَاغُونَ ﴿ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ ﴿ وَالْمُونَ فَا لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ ﴾

a rebellious people? Do they say, 'He has fabricated it?' No, but they would not believe.

خُلِقُوا	اَمْ	طدِقِينَ	كَانُوُا	إن	~ 0-	بِّثٰلِ	حَدِيْثٍ	ب	يَأْتُوا	لُ	فَ
have been created	have	truthful	they were	if	it	like	narration	with	they bring forth	let	so

فَلْيَاتُوا بِحَدِيْثٍ مِّثُلِهَ إِنْ كَانُوا صَدِقِينَ اللهَ أَمُ خُلِقُوا

Let them, then, bring forth a narration like this, if they speak the truth. Have they been created

Chapter - 52

السَّمُوٰتِ	خَلَقُوا	آم ،	الُخْلِقُونَ	48	اَمُ	شيءٍ	ع برگا آ	ىين
the heavens	they create	did	the creators	they	or	anything	not	from
		9//	ا و طرو	و ۾ رو	, ,	, ,		

## مِنْ غَيْرِشَىء أَمُ هُمُ الْخُلِقُونَ ﴿ أَمُ خَلَقُوا السَّمُواتِ

of nothing, or are they themselves the creators? Did they create the heavens

ك	رَبِّ	خَزَآئِنُ	هُمْ	عِنْدَ	اَمُ	يُوقِنُونَ	7	بَلُ	الْاَرْضَ	وَ
your	Lord	treasures	them	with	do	they have faith	not	no	the earth	and

#### وَالْارْضَ بَلُ لَا يُوقِنُونَ اللهِ اللهِ عَندَهُم خَزَ آئِنُ رَبِّكَ

and the earth? No, but they have no faith. Do they own the treasures of your Lord,

يَّىنْتَمِغُوْنَ	سگم	مه ،	لَ	اَمْ	المُصَّيْطِرُونَ	هُ	اَمْ
they can overhear	a ladder	them	for	have	the guardians	they	or

## اَمُ هُمُ الْمُصَّيُطِرُونَ ﴿ أَمُ لَهُمُ سُلَّمٌ يَّسُتَمِعُونَ

or are they the guardians (thereof)? Have they a ladder (to heavens) by means of which they can overhear?

9 0	لَ	اَمُ	م سُبِينٍ	سُلُطْنٍ	بِ	هُمُ	مُستَمِعُ	ياُتِ	لُ	فَ	0,	فِی
him	for	has	manifest	authority	with	their	listener	bring	let	then	it	in

## فِيُهِ ۚ فَلْيَاتِ مُسْتَمِعُهُمْ بِسُلُطْنِ مُّبِينٍ ﴿ اَمُ لَهُ

Then let their listener bring a manifest authority. Has He

نبِّن	هُمُ	فَ	أَجُرًا	هُ	تَسْئَلُ	اَمُ	الُبَنُونَ	كُمُ	لَ	وَ	الُبَنْتُ
from	they	so	reward	them	you ask	do	sons	you	for	and	daughters

## الْبَنْتُ وَلَكُمُ الْبَنُونَ ﴿ أَمُ تَسْئَلُهُمُ اَجُرًا فَهُمُ مِّنُ

daughters and you have sons? Do you ask a reward from them, so that they are

يَكُتُبُونَ	هُمُ	فَ	الْغَيْبُ	هُمُ	عِنْدَ	اَمُ	لَّ ثُقُلُونَ	مَّغُرَمٍ
write down	they	so	the unseen	them	with	do	burdened	debt

## مَّغُرَمٍ مُّثُقَلُونَ ۞ أَمُ عِنْدَهُمُ الْغَيْبُ فَهُمْ يَكُتُبُونَ ۞

weighed down with a load of debt? Do they possess (knowledge of) the unseen, so that they write (it) down?

Part - 27				A	L-T	UR						Chap	ter - 52	
بدُونَ	الُمَكِيُ	هُمُ	زۇا	كَفَرُ	ن	الَّذِيُر		فَ	1.	كَيْدً	ۇن	يُرِيُدُ	اَمُ	
be caught	in the plot	they	disb	elieve	tho	se wh	10	so	а	plot	they	intend	do	
	ِنُ <b>9</b>	مَكِيُدُو	عُمُ الْ	فَرُوا هُ	نَ كَ	الَّذِيرَ	ـ فَا	يُدًاط	نَ كَ	ڔؚؽۮؙۅؙۥ	اَمُ يُر			
Do th	ey intend a	plot? B	ut it is	those	who	disbe	elie	ve tha	at will	l be ca	aught i	n the p	lot.	
سِرِ كُوْنَ	مًّا يُشُ	عَن	اللهِ	بُحٰنَ	س	اللهِ		غَيرُ	2	اِڭ	هُمُ	لَ	اَمُ	
they assoc	ciate what	from	Allah	Exalte	ed .	Allah	k	peside	e G	God	them	for	have	
	ِنَ 🕰	شُرِكُو	عَمَّا يُ	، اللهِ عَ	بخز	و و ط سب	د لهِ .	يُرُ الْ	اه خ اه	هُمُ إِل	آمُ لَم			
Have they a God other than Allah? Exalted is Allah above (all) that which they associate (with Him)!														
وَ اِنْ يَّرُوا كِسُفًا بِينَ السَّمَآءِ سَاقِطًا يَّقُولُوا سَحَابٌ														
cloud	cloud they say descending cloud of piece they see if and													
	<i>خ</i> ابٌ	وُا سَحَ	يَّقُولُ	سَاقِطًا	مآءِ	السُّدَ	نَ ا	غًا بِّرَ	كسك	برَوَا	وَإِنُ يَّ			
And	if they see	a piece	of cle	oud des	cend	ding, 1	the	y say	; (so	on will	follow	) cloud	s	
فِی ہِ	الَّذِي	مَ هُهُ	يَوُ	يُلقُوا	ی	حَتْم	, هم	هٔ	ذَرُ	نَ	9	رُكُومٌ	ت ب	
it in				ney mee		ntil			leave			er upor	layer	
	فِيُهِ	الَّذِي	عُمُ	نُوا يَوُ،	نَلْيْ ر	حَتْى	م	ذَرُهُ	ٍ م• ﴿ فَهُ	رُ كُو	نه . سر			
layer	upon layer.'	So leav	e them	n alone ι	until t	hey co	onf	ront th	neir <i>(p</i>	oromis	ed) day	on wh	ich	
وَّ لَا	شُيئًا	هُمُ	كَيُدُ	هُمُ	نُ	ا عر	ن <u>ی</u>	يُغُذِ	\ لا	يَوُمَ	)	عَقُونَ	يُصُ	
nor an		their	plot	them		om				the da		ruck by t	hunder	
	يُصُعَقُونَ ﴿ يَوْمَ لَا يُغَنِى عَنْهُمُ كَيْدُهُمُ شَيْئًا وَّ لَا													
they will	be thunder	struck. 1	The da	ay when	thei	ir plot	ting	g will	not a	avail th	em au	ight, no	r shall	
دُوْنَ	عَذَابًا	مُوا	ظَلَ	ۮؚؽؘ	اٿَ	لِ		ٳؾۘٞ	وَ		سَرُونَ	عُنْي	هُمُ	
besides punishment do wrong those who for verily and they be helped they														

هُمُ يُنْصَرُونَ ﴿ وَإِنَّ لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا عَذَابًا دُونَ

they be helped. And verily, for those who do wrong there is a punishment besides

o         Part -	27					A	L-N	AJM	[					Chapte	er - 53
ر کا	رَبِّ		حُکُو	لِ	ئىبر	01	ا وَ	مُوُنَ	يَعُلَهُ	Ý	هُمُ	كُثَرَ	كِنَّ ا	وَ الْ	ذٰلِكَ
your L	ord	juc	dgemen	t for	be pati	ient a	and	they	know	not	them	most	but	and	that
•		ئى	ہ رَبّل	لحُكُ	<u>َ</u> اصُبِرُ	<b>€</b>	رُمُ وُ رَ	يَعُا	<u>.</u> پُ لَا	ؿؙۿؙ	نَّ أَكُ	ولكر	ذٰلكَ		
the	nt. Bu		- '/		now no				'					our Lor	d:
رو و	, ,	,	رخ ۱		۰, و		س و	, ,	<u> </u>	نَا	عدر د. آ م ه	1 .	١٤٠	w 1	, ·a
تعوم	ين	ج		رب	حمر	بِ	<u>رح</u>		١		عينِ	ب		اِن	
rise	wh	en	your	Lord	praise			rify	and	Our	eyes	with	you	indeed	d so
			<b>•</b>	يَ تَقُوُ	َ حِيْرَ	<u>ؚ</u> ڔؘؾؚڬ	حَمُلِ	حُ بِ	وست	بننا	ا بِأَعُبُ	فَإِنْكُ			
for a	ssure	dly yo	u are be	efore Ou	r eyes; ar	nd glori	fy your	Lord	with (	His) pı	raise wh	en you i	ise up (i	from slee	p);
وَ مِنَ النَّيْلِ فَ سَبِّحُ هُ وَ الْدُبَارَ النَّجُومِ the stars setting and him glorify so night of and															
the sta	ars	se	tting	and	hir	m	glor	ify		SO	ni	ght	of		and
وَمِنَ الَّيُلِ فَسَبِّحُهُ وَإِدُبَارَ النُّجُومِ ۞															
And for part of the night (also) do you glorify Him and at the setting of the stars.															
						كِيَّةٌ	جَمِ دُ	النَّخُ	وُرَةُ	و - س	۵۳.				
			Rev	ealed	in Mak	kah				Sı	urah A	l-Najm	1		
				۳۱	رُعَاتُهَ	رُکُو				111	۠ؽٲؾؙۿ	1			
					Ruku 3	3			\	/erse	es 63				
يم	لرَّحِ	١		ِحُمٰنِ	الرَّ		لَّهِ	ال			شم	.1		ب	
the N	/lerci	ful	th	e Grad	cious		Alla	ah		t	he na	me		with	
بِسُمِ اللهِ الرَّحِمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ 0															
In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful.															
وٰی	غُ	مًا	وَ ا	كُمُ	جِبُ	صَاج	ىل	خ	مَا	(	هَوٰي	اِذَا	م	النَّجُ	وَ
gone as	gone astray nor and your companion erred not it falls when the star by														
		(	ای ق	بِمَا غُو	ِبُكُمُ وَ	باج	لَّ صَ	اخً	ر 2 سک	وای	إذَاهَ	تُجمِ	وَال		

By the star when it falls, Your companion has neither erred, nor has he gone astray,

يُّوُحٰى	وَحْيٌ	اِلَّا	هُوَ	إن	الْهَوٰى	عَنِ	يَنُطِقُ	مَا	وَ
revealed	revelation	but	it	not	the desire	of	he speaks	nor	and
	Y	4	W		و ط		, ,		

## وَمَايَنُطِقُ عَنِ الْهَوٰى ﴿ إِنَّ هُوَ إِلَّا وَحُيٌ يُّوحِي ﴾

Nor does he speak out of (his own) desire. It is nothing but (pure) revelation (that has been) revealed (by God).

هُوَ	وَ	استوی	<u>ٺ</u>	ؠڔۜۊ	ذُو	الْقُوٰى	شَدِيُدُ	8	عَلَّمَ
Не	and	settled	then	Great Might	having	powers	mighty	him	taught

#### عَلَّمَهُ شَدِيدُ الْقُولِي ﴿ ذُو مِرَّةٍ مِ فَاسُتَولِي ﴿ وَ هُوَ

(The Lord) of mighty powers has taught him, Of Great Might. Who then settled (upon His Throne), And (He revealed His Word)

قُوسَيْنِ	قَابَ	کان	٤	تُدَلِّي	فَ	دَنَا	عث	ألأغلى	الْأَفُقِ	بِ
two bows	one chord	he was	so	came down	then	drew near	then	Ioftiest	horizon	with

# بِالْاَفُقِ الْاَعْلَى فَأَتُمَ دَنَا فَتَدَلِّي ۞ فَكَانَ قَابَ قَوْسَيُنِ

when He was at the loftiest Horizon, Then He drew nearer (to God); then he came down (to mankind), So that he became,

كَذَبَ	مَا	أؤلحى	مَا	O-	عَبُدِ	إلى	أۇڭحى	فَ	آدنی	أۇ
lied	not	He revealed	that	His	servant	to	He revealed	then	closer	or

#### اَوُ اَدُنٰي فَ فَاوُلْمِي عَبُدِهٖ مَآاُولِمِي فَ مَاكَذَبَ

(as it were), one chord to two bows or closer still. Then He revealed to His servant that which He revealed.

وَ	يَرٰى	مَا	عَلٰی	8	تُمرُونَ	ف	ĺ	رَای	مَا	الْفُؤَادُ
and	he saw	what	upon	him	you dispute	then	will	he saw	what	heart

#### الْفُوَّادُ مَارَالى @أَفَتُمْرُونَهُ عَلَى مَا يَرِي @وَ

The heart (of the Prophet) lied not regarding what he saw. Will you then dispute with him about what he saw? And

هَا	عِنٰدَ	المُنْتَهي	سِدُرَةِ	عِنْدَ	أخُرٰى	نَزُلَةً	я О	زا	لَقَدُ
it	near	farthest	Lote-tree	near	another time	one time	him	he saw	certainly

لَقَدُ رَاهُ نَزُلَةً أُخُرِى ﴿ عِنْدَسِدُرَةِ الْمُنْتَهِى ﴿ عِنْدَهَا

certainly, he saw Him a second time (also), Near the farthest Lote-tree, Near which

R Part - 27						Al	L-NA	AJM							Cha	apte	r - 53
اغ	زَ	امًا	سلی	ا يَغُ	ند	ِ [ة	بِّىدُرَ	البرِّ	ن	شُو	يَغُ	إذ	ن	نأوي	الُدَ	2	ء جَنا
deviate	ed	not	cover	s th	at	the	Lote	e-tree	C	over	ed	when	the	e ab	ode	Gá	arden
		زَاغَ	ڵؠؙؙؙؙؙؙؗٛٛٙ	بغشر	مَا بَ	ذرَةً	لىتِ	ىي ا	ء <b>غ</b> ىث	ٳۮؙؽؗ	<b>6</b> 0	مأوى	ةُ الْ	جَنا			
is Garde	en of E	ternal /	Abode. (T	his was)	wher	n that	which	cover	s cov	vered	the L	_ote-tre	e. The	e eye	deviat	ed n	ot,
گئ <u>ر</u> ای	الُ	ò	رَبِّ	يْتِ	1 (	برز	ی	زا:	ۮ	ۊؘ	لَ	نا	طَ	مَا	وَ	۲	الُبَعَ
the grea	test	his	Lord	Sign	s	of	he	saw	su	re	for	wan	der	not	and	•	eye
	(	ي 🕫	الْكُبُرٰ	ن رَبِّهِ	اين	بنُ ا	ی د	ز را:	الَقَا	<b>⊕</b> _	كخع	وَمَا وَ	صَرُ	الْبَ			
nor did (it) wander. Surely, he saw the greatest of the Signs of his Lord.																	
اً فَ رَءَيُتُمُ اللَّتَ وَ الْعُزِّي وَ مَنْوةَ الثَّالِثَةَ الْأُخُرِي																	
another third Manat and Uzza and Lat you saw then did																	
اَفَرَءَ يُتُمُ اللَّتَ وَالْعُزَّى @وَمَنْوةَ الثَّالِثَةَ الْأَخُرِٰى @																	
Now	Now tell (me) about Lat and Uzza. And Manat, the third one, another (godess)!																
اَ لَ كُمُ النَّكُو وَ لَ هُ الْاَنْثَى تِلُكَ إِذًا قِسُمُةٌ ضِينَى																	
unfair	divisi			that		male		him	fo			the ma		you	J f	or	what
	(	ی@	ۻؚؽؙڗ	تُمُثُ	إذا ق	ک إ	٩تِلُل	شی ۵	لاُذُ	لَهُ ا	کر و	الذَّكَ	کُمُ	ÌÌ			
'What!	for y	ou th	e male	s and f	or H	lim t	he fe	emale	s!'	That	t ind	eed is	an	unfai	r div	isio	n.
كُمُ النّا	وُّ	الْبَآ	وَ	أُنْتُمُ	ũ	ۿ	مُو	میت سمیت	Û	38 2	مَمَآ	اَلْدُ	إلا		هِيَ		إن
no your	fat	hers	and	you		t		nam				mes	but		it		not
إِنْ هِيَ إِلَّا اَسُمَاءٌ سَمَّيُتُمُوُهَا اَنْتُمُ وَالْبَآوُ كُمُ مَّآ																	
'These are but the names which you have named you and your fathers																	
وَ مَا	تٌ	الظّ	اِلَّا	بغۇن	يَّ	إن	نٍ	ئىلظ	<i>u</i> (	مِنُ	هَا	ن ا	و ر	اللّٰا		<u>ٚ</u> زَرَ	اَدُ
what and conjecture but you follow not authority of it with Allah sent down																	
		وَمَا	الظَّنَّ	نَ إِلَّا	بِعُو	ءِ ڀَّ	نٍ عُ إِ	تلظر	ءِ و م س	ا مِرَ	بِهَا	, اللهُ	ؙڹؙۯؘٳ	ĺ			

for which Allah has sent down no authority.' They follow naught but conjecture and what

Chapter - 535

الهُدى	هِمُ	ڗۜۜڹؚ	بين	هُمُ	جَآءَ	قَدُ	Ú	وَ	الْانْفُسُ	تَهُوَىُ
guidance	their	Lord	from	them	came	sure	for	and	souls	desire
وروفی ۔ بر										

#### تَهُوَى الْاَنْفُسُ وَلَقَدُ جَآءَ هُمُ مِّنُ رَّبِهِمُ الْهُلاي اللهُ ا

their souls desire, while there has already come to them guidance from their Lord.

کم	1.	وَ	الْأُولٰى	و	الأخِرَةُ	للة	Ţ	و٠	تَمَنَّى	ما	الإنسان	ال	اَمْ
how m	any	and	that precedes	and	the end	Allah	for	so	he desires	that	man	for	is

## أَمُ لِلْإِنْسَانِ مَاتَمَنَّى ١٥ فَلِلَّهِ الْاخِرَةُ وَالْأُولِي ٥ وَكُمُ

Is there for man all that he desires? (No) to Allah belongs the end (of everything) and all that precedes. And how many

آلا	شُيئًا	هُمُ	شُفَاعَةُ	تُغنِيُ	Ý	السَّموٰتِ	فِی	مَّلَكٍ	وتر و
except	anything	their	intercession	avail	not	the heavens	in	angels	of

## مِّنُ مَّلَكٍ فِي السَّمٰوٰتِ لَا تُغَنِىٰ شَفَاعَتُهُمُ شَيْئًا إِلَّا

an angel is there in the heavens, but their intercession shall be of no avail, except

اِنَّ	يَرُضٰي	وَ	يَّشَاءُ	مَن	لِ	الله	يَّاُذَنَ	أنُ	بَعُدِ	مِنُ
surely	pleases	and	He wills	who	for	Allah	give permission	that	after	of

## مِنْ بَعُدِ أَنْ يَّاٰذَنَ اللّٰهُ لِمَنْ يَّشَاءُ وَيَرُضَى ﴿ إِنَّ

after Allah has given permission to whomsoever He wills and pleases.

الملبِّكة	يسمون	ا ل	الاحِرهِ	ب	يومِنون	צ	الدِين
the angels	they name	surely	Hereafter	with	they believe	not	those who

## الَّذِيْنَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْأَخِرَةِ لَيُسَمُّونَ الْمَلَّئِكَةَ

Those who believe not in the Hereafter name the angels

يَّتَبِعُونَ	إن	عِلْمٍ	ىين	0-	ب	هُمُ	لَ	مَا	وَ	الأنثى	تَسُمِيَة
they follow	not	knowledge	any	it	with	them	for	no	and	females	naming
1											

تَسُمِيَةَ الْأُنْثَى ﴿ وَمَالَهُمْ بِهِ مِنْ عِلْمِ اللَّهُ لَيَّبِعُونَ

with names of females; But they have no knowledge thereof. They follow nothing

Part -	27						A	L-N	IAJN	Л						Cl	hapter	- 53
لیْنا	ث	جَقِّ	الُ	بنَ	) د	غنِی	ٔ ای	Ý		الظَّرَّ		نَّ ا	)	ۇ	ه ا	ظرا	ا ال	الَّلا
anyth	ing	trut	h	fror	m i	avail	s r	ot	СО	njectu	re	inde	ed	and	cor	ijec	ture	but
		(	ء گاھ	شُيْ	جَقِّ	نَ الُـ	م سِر	غن	لًا يُ	لظنَّ	ئ ا	<sup>ج</sup> وَارًا	ظن	إلَّا ال				
		bı	ıt co	nject	ture;	and o	conje	ctu	re av	/ails n	au	ght a	gair	st trut	h.			
يُرِدُ	م	وَ الَ		انَا	رِ	ۮؚػ		نُ	É	ی	وَلْمُ	ڌُ	نُ	ئن ک	٤	ۻۘ	أغر	فَ
he see	k no	ot an	d C	Our I	reme	mbra	ance	fro	m	turns	av	way	wh	o fror	n tı	ırn	aside	so
			رِدُ	َمُ يُر	ِنَا وَلَ	ڐؚػڕ	عَنُ ذِ	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	زُلْی	نَّنُ تَوَ	ء ن د	ع عُو	رِضُ	فَاعُ				
So	turn	aside	from	him	who	turn	s aw	ay f	rom	Our re	em	embr	anc	e, and	see	k n	othing	<u> </u>
مِلُمِ	الُعِ	ئِنَ	,	ر و فه	Ś	, غ	مَبُلَ <u>-</u>		(	ذٰلِكَ		.نيا	الدُّ	إوةً ا	لُحَيا	1	لًا	ĺ
knowle	edge	fron	<u> </u>	the	ir	ex	xtent			that		this v	vorl	d l	life		bı	ıt
إِلَّا الْحَيْوةَ الدُّنْيَا۞ ذٰلِكَ مَبُلَغُهُمُ مِّنَ الْعِلْمِ but the life of this world. That is the utmost they have of knowledge.																		
but the life of this world. That is the utmost they have of knowledge.																		
هُوَ	وَ	o i	لِ	سَنِي	نُ "	ا عَ	ضل	>	مَنُ	بِ		لْمُ	اُعُ	هُوَ	'	لك	رَڊَّ	اِنَّ
He	and	His		vay			strays		who			know			yo	ur l	Lord	verily
			هُوَ	<b>ه</b> ُ وَ	سبيل	ئمن ا	ل عَ	ض	مَنُ	عُلَمُ دِ	اً ذ	، ھُوَ	بَّكُ	اِنَّ رَ				
		Verily,	you	r Lor	rd kno	ows h	him b	est	who	stray	s fr	rom F	His v	way, aı	nd H	le		
لمواتِ	السّ	ی	فِي ا	مَا	لَّهِ	ال	لِ		و	ی	ند:	اهَا		مَنِ	ب	,	<u>َ</u> لَمُ	اُدُ
the he	aven	s in		hat			for			follow				who	witl	h l	know	best
			تِ	ملوار	السَّ	فِی	هِ سَا	وَلِلَّا	3	تَذی	اهُ	مَنِ	م م	اَعُلَ 				
kn	ows h	im be	st wl	ho fo	ollow	guida	ance.	An	d to	Allah	bel	longs	wh	atever	is ir	h he	avens	3
مِلُوا	عَ	، مَا	اب	ءُ وُا	أسَآ	نَ	الَّذِيُر	1	ی	يَجُزِ		لِ	ر ا	الأرْضِ	رار	فِح	مَا	وَ
they d	lid v		/ith		evil		se wh			equite		that		e earth	i	n	what	and
		وًا	نمِلُو	مًا ءَ	و ا ب	سَآءُ	يُنَ أَ	ڷۮؚ	ی ا	ؠؘڿڕ	الم الم	'رُضِ	الاً	بِمَا فِي	وَ			
l	d 4	!_!	41	41_	414	11		!4	41-				ı £	4 . 41				

and whatever is in the earth, that He may requite those who do evil for what they have wrought,

وُ يَجُزِىَ الَّذِيْنَ اَحُسَنُوا بِ الْحُسَنَى الَّذِيْنَ الْحُسَنَى الَّذِيْنَ الْحُسَنَى الَّذِيْنَ الْمُعَنِي اللَّذِيْنَ الْمُعَنِينِ اللَّهِ اللَّذِيْنَ الْمُعَنِي اللَّذِيْنَ الْمُعَنِي اللَّذِيْنَ الْمُعَنِي اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِينَ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ الْ	)												
those who the best with do good those who reward ar													
	ınd												
وُ يَجُزِيَ الَّذِينَ أَحُسَنُوا بِالْحُسُنٰي ﴿ اَلَّذِينَ													
and that He may reward with what is best those who do good. Those who													
نِبُونَ كَبْئِرَ الْإِثُمِ وَ الْفَوَاحِشَ اِلَّا اللَّمَمَ	يَجُتَنِ												
minor slips except indecencies and sins major they	shun												
يَجُتَنِبُونَ كَبْئِرَ الْإِثْمِ وَالْفَوَاحِشَ إِلَّا اللَّمَمَ اللَّهَمَ اللَّهُمَ													
shun major sins and indecencies except for minor slips													
رَبَّ كَ وَاسِعُ الْمَغْفِرَةِ هُوَ اعْلَمُ بِ كُمُ اِذُ	ٳڽۜ												
when you with knows well He forgiveness expansive your Lord v	verily												
إِنَّ رَبَّكَ وَاسِعُ الْمَغُفِرَةِ مُّهُوَ اَعُلَمُ بِكُمُ إِذُ													
verily, your Lord is expansive in forgiveness. He knows you full well (from the time) when													
اً كُمُ سِّنَ الْاَرْضِ وَ إِذُ النَّتُمُ اَجِنَّةٌ فِي ابْطُونِ الْكَرْضِ وَ إِذُ النَّتُمُ اَجِنَّةٌ فِي ابْطُونِ	أنشا												
	reated												
اَنُشَاكُمُ مِّنَ الْاَرْضِ وَإِذَانُتُمُ اَجِنَّةٌ فِي بُطُوُنِ													
He created you from the earth, and when you were embryos in the bellies													
تِ كُمُ فَ لَا تُزَكُّوا أَنْفُسَ كُمُ هُوَ أَعُلَمُ بِ مَنِ	أشهر												
who with know best He your selves ascribe purity not so your mo	others												
ٱشَّهْتِكُمُ ۚ فَلَا تُزَكُّوٓ اَٱنْفُسَكُمُ ۖ هُوَ اَعُلَمُ بِمَنِ													
of your mothers. So ascribe not purity to yourselves. He knows him best who is	s												
لَ ا فَ رَءَيْتَ الَّذِي تَوَلَّى وَ اَعُطَى قَلِيُلًا	اتَّقٰی												
a little gives and turns away who you see then do righ	hteous												
اتَّقٰى۞َ اَفَرَءَ يُتَ الَّذِي تَوَلِّى۞ وَاعُطٰى قَلِيُلا													

(truely) righteous. Do you see him who turns away, and gives a little,

Part -	27					AL	NA	JM						ı	Chap	ter -	- 539
اَمُ	ی	ا يَرْ	هُوَ	فَ	ب	الغَيْد		عِلْمُ	•	8	عِنٰدَ	}	ĺ	ی	كذ	Í	وٌ
has	he s	ees	he	so	the	unseen	kn	owled	dge	him	with	1	has	grud	dging	y a	ınd
		•	<u>ه</u> اکم	يرای	فَهُوَ	نيبِ أ	الُغَ	عِلَهُ	نَدَةً	€اَعِ	.ی(	ځا	وَّا			•	
and d	loes i	t grud	gingly	? Has	he th	ne knov	vledo	ge of	the	unsee	en so	tha	t he	can	see'	? Ha	ıs
راهِيُمَ	اِبُ	وَ	ىلى	مُوس	نِ	صُحُ	(	فِی	1	مَا	بِ		ĺ	ُینیّ ینبّ		<u>.</u> م	لَرُ
Abraha	am	and	Мо	ses	Scr	ipture		in	w	hat	with	1	he ir	nforr	ned	n	ot
			يم	ٳڹڔ۠ۿؚ	ى قۇر	ئمۇسلى	نب	صُحُ	ي	بِمَا فِ	يُنبًا	لَمُ					
	he not been informed of what is in the Scripture of Moses, and (of) Abraham																
أنُ		و	خر <i>ای</i>	Ĵ [	وِّزُرَ	<u>َ</u> ازِرَةٌ	و	تَزِرُ		لاً		أنُ		آ فی	وَ	٠ي	الَّذِ
that	a	nd	anothe			beare		bear		no		that		ulfill	led	wh	10
	الَّذِيُ وَفَى قَلَى الَّا تَزِرُ وَازِرَةٌ وِّزُرَ أُخُرِى قَ وَانُ																
who fo	who fulfilled (the commandments)? That no bearer of burden shall bear the burden of another; And that																
9	عٔی	سُ	اَنَّ	وَ		سعلى	1	با ا	Š	ألا	تِ	سار	الإنه	•	لِ	سَ	لَيُ
his e	endea	vour	that	and		endeav				exce		ma	an	f	or	noth	ing
			نَيَةُ	يُ سَعَ	وَارَّ	معلى 🖑	ئا س	ِ إِلَّا رَ	سانِ	ڵٳؙؙؙؙؙؙؙڶٮؘ	سَ لِ	لَّيُ					
the	re is	nothir	ng for r	nan t	out (th	e fruits	of) l	his en	dea	avours	; And	l tha	at his	end	deav	our	
'ۇفنى	الا	ءَ	لُجَزَآ	1	9 0	(	نزى	يُجُ		ثُمَّ			ی	يُرا		زَفَ	سَوُ
fulle	st	be ı	reward	ed	he	re	war	ded		then		acl	know	ledg	ged	so	on
			<b>4</b>	وُفٰی	آءَ الْا	أ الْجَزَ	<b>جُ</b> زدُ	ثُمَّ يُـ	<b>4</b>	ؽؙڒؽ	وف	سک					
v	vill so	on be	ackno	owled	ged;	Then he	e wil	l be re	ewa	rded 1	for it	the	fulles	st re	ward	<del>,</del>	
حَكَ	أضُ	هُوَ	2 0	ت	Í	و	هی	لُمُنتَ	1	كَ	س ب	رَ	ا کی	11	ٱنَّ		وَ
make I	augh	Wh						tely e		your			to		that	a	ınd
			نك	أضح	هُوَا	﴾ وَانَّهُ	ہی(	ُمُنتَع	۔ الْ	رَبِّكَ	إلى	زَانَّ	<u> </u>				
And t	that to	your	Lord do	o (all t	hings)	ultimate	ely g	o; And	tha	at it is	He V	/ho	make	es (n	nen) l	augl	า

-														
? Part - 2	27						AL-N	AJM					Chapte	: - 53
خَلَقَ	8	ن	اَرَّ	وَ	أخيًا	وَ	تَ	أمَا	هٔوَ	8	ٱنَّ	وَ	أبُكى	وَ
creates	Не	th	nat	and	give life	and	causes	s death	Who	Не	that	and	makes weep	and
		•		خَلَقَ	﴾ وَانَّهُ ـَ	حيا (	تَ وَأَ	هُوَاسًا	وَأَنَّهُ	ر س ک	وَأَبُكُ	)		
and ma	kes (t	hem)	) wee	ep; A	nd that it	is He	Who c	auses d	eath ar	nd giv	es life	; And	d that He cre	ates
ء ا منی	ڌُ	1.	ٳۮؘ	;	نُّطُفَةٍ		ىين	ر ا المنشى	ÍI	وَ	کَرَ	الذَّ	ۅؙڿؽڹ	الزَّ
poured	forth	wh	en	spe	erm-drop	f	rom	femal	e a	and	m	ale	pairs	<b>5</b>
		(	ي (كُ	تُمٰزُ	لفَةٍ إذًا	رُ نُهُ	ہوٰ ﴿	وَالْأُنْثُح	<i>ڐ</i> ڰۯ	نِ الذَّ	زُجَيْر	الزَّا		
	the	pair	s, m		and fema					hen it	t is po	oure	d forth;	
نحنى	-1	هُوَ	2 2	5	اَنَّ	و	خُرٰی	اَةَ الْأُ	النَّثُ	ò	ی	عَلَ	اَنَّ	وَ
enriches Who He that and second creation him upon that and														
وَانَّ عَلَيْهِ النَّشَاةَ الْأُخُرِى ﴿ وَانَّهُ هُوَاَغُنَى														
And th	nat it	is fo	r Hir	n to	bring for	th th	e secor	nd creat	ion; A	nd tha	at it is	Не	Who enrich	es
فُلُكُ	Ì	8	آنَّ	وَ	فرای	لشِّيا	رَبُّ ا	هُوَ	8	ٱنَّ	وَ		أقُنٰى	وَ
destroy	ed	Не	that	an	d Sir	ius	Lord	Who	Не	that	and	d g	rant wealth	and
			لَّی	أهُلَا	وَانَّهُ ا	ی	لشِّعُرا	زَبُّ ا	نَّهُ هُوَ	﴿ وَا	قنى	وَا		
and gra	nts we	ealth	to (0	ne's	) satisfac	tion;	And that	t He is th	ne Lord	l of Si	rius; A	And t	hat He destr	oyed
عَادَ الْأُولِي وَ تُمُودَا فَ مَا آلِقَى وَ قَوْمَ لُنُوجٍ														
Noah	pec	ple	а	nd	spare	ed	not	so	Tha	mud	an	d	the first	Ad
			<u>_</u>	م نُو	﴿ وَقُولًا	قی	أ فَمَآ أَ	رَ ثَمُوُدُا	ی®	الأؤل	ادَ وا	ءَ		
the first	(tribe c	of) Ad,	And (t	the trib	e of) Thamu	ıd, and	He spared	d not (any	of them),	And (F	le dety	royed)	the people of No	ah

the first (tribe of) Ad, And (the tribe of) Thamud, and He spared not (any of them), And (He detyroyed) the people of Noah

	بِن القبل إر	ا قبل اِن	قبل
most rebellious and most unjust they were they veri	rily before from	verily before f	before

مِّنُ قَبُلُ ۚ إِنَّهُمُ كَانُوا هُمُ اَظُلَمَ وَاطْغَى اللَّهِ

before (them) -- verily, they were most unjust and most rebellious --

<b>S</b> Part - 27	7						AL-N	AJM	[			Ch	apter	- 53
بِ أَيّ	ى ر	وز	د ئىي	غَنا	ہکا	هَا	شی	غ	فَ	أهُوٰى	كَة	لُمُؤْتَفِ	1	وَ
which wit	h th	en	cove	red	that	them	cover	ed	so	subverted	over the	ew town	ships	and
		-	۪ٲػؚ	ج 55 فَرِ	شی	مًا غَ	ستنها	كَيْ فَغُ	وٰی ﴿	تَفِكَةَ اَهُ	وَالُمُو			
And He ove	rthrew	the s	subver	ted tov	vnship (	of the pe	eople of L	ot). So	o covere	d them that w	hich did co	over them.	Which	then
النُّذُرِ		ئِنَ	<b>4</b>	ِ بر	نَذِبُ	1.	هٰڶ	ای	تَتَمَار	كَ	س ب ز	رُد	ر ءِ	Í'I
Warners	i   a	amo	ng	Wa	arner	tł	nis	dis	spute	your	Lo	ord	boun	ties
			7	لنُّذُرِ	يِّنَ ا	نَذِيرٌ	اهٰذَا	ی	تَمَارِ	ُءِ رَبِّكَ تَ	ויצ	•		
(O man),	of the	e bou	nties c	of your	Lord w	ill you di	spute? T	his is	a Warn	er from amon	g the (clas	ss of the)	Warne	ers
اللهِ	Ç	<i>ۮ</i> ؙۅؙڔ	<b>S</b>	مِنُ	هَا	Ú	لَيْسَ		رِ فَةُ	الاز	ټ	اَزِهَ	لی	الأؤ
Allah	be	esid	е	from	it	for	not	th	at dra	ws near	drew	near	o	ld
			اللهِ	<u>گ</u> ۇن	مِنَ دُ	لهَا	لَيُسَ	فَةُ	الأزِ	۪۞ٲڒؚڣؘ <u>ٮ</u> ؚ	الأؤلني			
of old. (The Hour) that was to come has come nigh, None but Allah can avert it.														
فَجَبُونَ	ا تُ	۪ثؚ	حَدِيُ	الُـ	ذَا	ھ	نُ	ڼ		ف	Í	ة أ	كاشِ	•
you wond	der	stat	eme	nt	th	is	O	f		then	do	a\	vert	
			60	وُنَ(	<u>۽</u> محجب	يُثِ تَ	الُحَدِا	هذا	نَمِنُ لَمْ	ۺؚڣؘڐ۠۞ٲۏؘ	گ			
				Do y	you th	nen wo	nder a	t this	s anno	uncement	?			
<b>مِدُوْنَ</b>	سا	ĺ	أنته		وَ	وُنَ	تُبُكُ		Ý	وَ	كُونَ	نَضْحَا	į	وَ
heedles	ss	yo	u are	•	and	you	weep	ľ	not	and	you	ı laugh	a	and
			62	.وُنَ	سلمِدُ	ِ اَنْتُمُ	ِنُ®وَ	بُكُو	وَلَا تَـٰ	نُحَكُونَ	وَتَع			
	And	do y	ou la	ugh,	and	weep r	not? An	ıd wi	II you	remain pro	oudly he	edless	?	
ئبُدُوا	<u>ذ</u> ا		3	Ó		للهِ			لِ	.وًا	اسُجُدُ		فَ	
worsh	ip		ar	nd		Alla	h		to	you	prostrat	е	so	
					جدة	دُوُ الْقَ	و وَاعْبُ	الِلْهِ	جُدُو	فَاسُ				

So prostrate yourselves before Allah, and worship (Him).

Part -	27					1	AL <b>-</b> QA	MAR	-				(	Chapter - 54
						ع ص غية	مَرِ مُّكِ	ةُ الْقَـ	وُرَ	گ سُد	<b>5</b>			
			Rev	ealed	in M	lakka	h				Surah	Al-Qa	amar	
				٣	باتُهَا	كُوْءَ	ر ر			۵۲۱	اٰیَاتُهَ			
					Ruku	3			'	Verses	56			
يم	الآج	31	نِ	حُمْر	الرَّ		ڏ لمو	ال			اسم			ب
the I	Merc	iful	the	Grad	cious		Alla	ah		th	e nam	е		with
بِسُمِ اللهِ الرَّحَمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ ٥														
In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful.														
اليَةً														
a Sign they see if and the moon rent asunder and the Hour drawn nigh														
	إِقْتَرَبَتِ السَّاعَةُ وَانْشَقَّ الْقَمَرُ ۞ وَإِنْ يَّرَوُا الْيَةً													
Tł	The Hour has drawn nigh, and the moon is rent asunder. And if they see a Sign,													
عُوَّا	اتُّبَ	وَ ا	وًا	كذُّبُ	<u> </u>	وَ	ئىتَمِرُّ	مد	ڔٞ	سِځ	زُلُوا	يَقُو	وَ	يُّعُرِضُوا
they fo	ollow	and		y reje		nd	a pass			nagic	they		and	they turn away
		وَا	اتَّبَعُ	ۇاۋا	كَذُّبُ	<b>۞</b> وَ	سُتُمِرٌ	حُرُّتُ	سِ	قُولُوا	ـۇا ۇي	عُرِثُ	ڍ	
they	/ turn	away	and s	ay, '	A pas	sing	(feat of	) mag	jic.'	They	reject (	(the tr	uth) a	nd follow
بين	و و هم	جَآءَ ا	· ·	قَا	لَ	وَ	تَقِرُّ	, å		أنْرٍ	كُلُّ	وَ	هُمْ	أهُوَآءَ
from	you			ıre	for	and	come	-		ecree	every	and	their	evil desires
		نَ	ئم دِّ	آءَ هُ	<i>غَذ</i> َجَ	و وَلَوْ	ئىتَقِرُّ(	رٍ سُنا	أدُ	وَ كُلُّ	ا هُمُ ا	هُوَآءَ	<u> </u>	
their	own fa	ncies. Bu	t every	decre	e (of C	God) sh	all certai	nly com	ne to	pass. A	and there	has al	ready co	ome to them
لنُّذُرُ	1	تُغُنِ	مَا	فَ	ä	بَالِغَ	مة المعالمة	جِکُ	بور	ؠؙۯؙۮؘؘۘڋ	Ò	فِی	مًا	الأنكآء
warnin	gs	profit	not	so		umma		dom		arning	it	in	that	great news
		رُ <b>۞</b>	النُّذُ	ؙۼؙڹ	فَمَا ذُ	الِغَةٌ	كَمَةٌ ۖ بَ	گُرِ <u>گ</u> رِ	برُّ(	ؠؙۯؙۮؘڿ	ئافِيُهِ ا	نَبُآءِ دَ	الأذ	
the gr	eat n	ews wh	erein	is a v	warnin	g C	onsum	mate v	visc	lom; bu	ut the w	arning	gs prof	it them not.

)   Part	- 27						AL	-QAN	1AR						C	Chapte	er - 54
کُرٍ	ا د	ئىيءٍ	لی ا		اع.	الدَّ	و ع	يَدُ	وُمَ	ڍَ	هُمُ	ن ،	عَو	4	تَوَلَّ	,	فَ
stran	ge	thing	to	the	Sun	nmoner	sur	nmon	the o	lay	then	n fr	om	turn	you a	away	so
	•		ڔۣ؈ٚ	هِ نُنْكُ	ر ننیءِ	إلى ش	اع	عُ الدَّ	مُ يَدُ	يَوُ	ۇم	، عَد	تَوَلَٰ	ۏٛ			
The	refore	turn y	ou away	from t	them.	The day	when	the Su	mmon	er wil	l summ	non <i>(th</i>	em)	to a dis	agree	eable t	hing,
نُحُمُ	g D	اَنَّ	ر ا	لاً	۫ڞؚ	لآجُدَا	1	مِنَ	وُنَ	ر بر رُجُ	يَخُ	هُمُ	, -	ڝؘٵۯؙ	اَدُ	ىعًا	و ته خنث
the	у	if	а	s	g	raves		from	con	ne f	orth	thei	r	eyes	; <u> </u>	cast	down
			نَّهُمُ	، کا	۔اثِ	الآجُلَ	بِنَ	جُونَ ہ	ر <b>خ</b> رک	مُ يَ	ٵڒؙۿؙ	اأبُصَ	ئىگ	و أ خن			
Wh	ile th	eir ey	es will	oe ca	st do	wn and	the	y will c	ome f	orth	from	(their	) gra	aves a	s the	ough	they
ۇنَ	كٰفِرُ	الً	ُولُ	يَّا	(	الدًاعِ		ی	إلَ	ینَ	طع	ه په	ىرگ	ئنتش <u>ر</u>	ร์ •	ادٌ	جَرَ
the di	sbeli	evers	they	say	the	Summo	ner	towa	ards	ha	steni	ng	SC	attere	d	loc	ust
	جَرَادٌ مُّنْتَشِرٌ ۖ مُّهُطِعِينَ إِلَى الدَّاعِ "يَقُولُ الْكَفِرُونَ were locusts scattered about. Hastening towards the Summoner. The disbelievers will say.																
were	were locusts scattered about, Hastening towards the Summoner. The disbelievers will say,																
وًا	هٰذَا يَوُمٌ عَسِرٌ كَذَّبَتُ قَبُلَ هُمُ قَوُمُ نُوْجٍ فَ كَذَّبُوا																
they	beli	ed	so	Noa		people			efore		elied		hard		day		this
			ُبُوا.	فَكُفّ	ۇچ وچ	قَوُمُ ذُ	6	َى قَبُلَ	ذُبَنُ	٤	بِـرُّ ۞	مُعَد	.ايۇ	هٰۮٙ			
'Th	nis is	a har	d day.'	The p	peopl	e of No	ah re	ejected	l (the	truth	n) bef	ore th	em;	aye,	they	rejec	ted
ی	ٲڗؚۜ	8	رُبُّ	نا	دَءَ	ف	رُ	ڒؙۮؙڿؚ	1	وٌ	نُونٌ	مُجُ	وًا	قَالُ	وَ	نَا	عَبُدَ
I	that	his	Lord	he p	raye	d so	who	is spur	ned	and	mad	man	the	y said	and	Our	servant
			ى	بَّهُ أَنِّ	عَارَ	<u>0فَدَ جَ</u>	َجِرَ	وَّ ازُدُ	' نُونٌ	بُخُ	الُوًا	نَاوَقَا	بُدَ	ءَ			
С	ur ser	vant a	nd said,	A mad	dman a	and one v	who i	s spurne	ed.' He	ther	efore p	rayed	to his	s Lord	(sayin	ng), 'la	am
آءٍ	á	بِ	يآءِ ا	لس	31	<u>بُوَابَ</u>	Í	حُنّا	فَتَ	ر	وز	بِىرُ	ُنتع	,	ڡؘ	بٌ	مَغُلُو
water with the heaven gates We opened then You help so overcome																	
			مَآءٍ	آءِ ڊِ	م م	إبَ ال	أبُوَ	تُحُنَّآ	فَفَ (	ىرُ 🖸	انُتَصِ	بُّ فَ	لُوُ	• ú			
over	come	e, so (	come)	You (	to my	y) help!'	The	ereupo	n We	ope	ned tl	ne ga	tes	of hea	ıven,	with	water

Part -	27						ΑI	QAN	ÍAR					(	Chap	ter - 54
أَمْرٍ		عَلَم	مُآءُ	ن الأ	الُتَقَعِ	فَ	نا از	عُيُواً	ۻؘ	الار		نرُنَا	فَجْ	وّ	ہرٍ	مُنْهَ
a purpo	se	for	wateı	rs	met	so	with	spring	s the e	earth	We	cause	d to burst	and	pour	ing down
		أمُرٍ	ىلى آ	آءُ عَ	المَ	تقى	ئافَالُ	عُيُولً	ڒؙۯۻؘ	نَا الْا	ف <b>َج</b> َّرُ	ك و كا	نَهَمِرٍ( <b>ُ</b>	8 ~		
pouring	down;	And V	Ve cau	sed t	he ea	rth to	burs	t forth w	ith sprii	ngs, s	o the	(two)	waters r	net fo	or a p	urpose
دُسُرٍ	وٌ	اح ا	اَلُوَا	تِ	ذَا،	لی	عَ	9	لُنَا	حَمَ		وَ	رَ	قُدِ		قَدُ
nails	and	pla	anks	hav	/ing	upo	on	him	We d	arrie	d a	and	it was	decr	eed	infact
	قَدْ قُدِرَ۞ وَحَمَلُنهُ عَلَى ذَاتِ ٱلْوَاحِ وَّ دُسُرٍ ۞															
tha	that was decreed. And We carried him upon that (which was made) of planks and nails.															
نَا هَآ																
it W	e left	sure	for	and	reject	ted	was	who	for	re	ward	d o	ur eye	es v	with	floated
	تَجُرِي بِاَعُيُنِنَا ۚ جَزَآءً لِّمَنُ كَانَ كُفِرَ ۞ وَلَقَدُ تَّرَكُنْهَا لَهُ عَيْنِنَا ۚ جَزَآءً لِّمَنُ كَانَ كُفِرَ ۞ وَلَقَدُ تَّرَكُنْهَا															
It flo	It floated on under Our eyes; a reward for him who had been rejected. And We left it															
ی	ابِ.	عَذَ	گانَ	تَ	كيُه	نَ	•	'رِ	الله الله		j	سِر	هَلُ	2 (	فَ	اليَة
My p	ounish	ment	was	r	now	the	n re	ceive	admor	nition	an	yone	is the	re	so	a Sign
			بی	عَذَادِ	انَ عَ	<u>َ</u> ک	كيُف	ِ 60 فَ	ؙڐؙػؚ	ء ا بِن د	ل و	ةُ فَهَ	اليَّة			
as a Sign	(for the	coming	general	tions);	but is th	nere a	nyone	who wou	d receive	admo	nition?	How (	(terrible) th	en was	Му р	unishment
سِنُ	مُلُ	ه د	ِ اف	ؙؚػڔ	الذِّ	لِ	رًانَ	الُقُرُ	سُرُنَا	يَا	ょ	َ قَ	وَ الَ	رِ	نُذُ	وَ
anyone	is the	ere :	so r	emen	nber	to	Qu	ran W	e made	easy	sur	e fo	or and	Му и	/arnin	g and
			بن	لُ و	رِ فَھَ	ڒؚٞػ	نَ لِل	القُرارَ	سُّرُنَا	قَدُيَ	وَلَ	<u>گ</u> رو	وَنُا			
and My v	varning!	And in	ideed V	Ve hav	ve mad	le the	Qurar	easy (to	unders	tand a	nd) to	remen	nber. But	is ther	e anyo	one who
ذُرِ	ه د	و	ی	ابِ	عَذَ	ﺎﻥَ	5,	كَيُفَ	فَ	بادٌ	ءَ	ت	ػڐۘڔؘ		ۥکړ	مُّدُّ
My war	ning	and	Му	ounish	ment	wa	s	how	so	Ad	1	be	elied	rece	ive ac	Imonition
		19	نُذُرِ	يُ وَ	نذاب	ٰنَ عَ	، کا	كُيُفَ	عَادٌ فَ	ت	<i>ک</i> ذَّ بَ		ۺ۠ڐػؚ			

would receive admonition? (The tribe of) 'Ad rejected (the truth), How (terrible) then was My punishment and My warning!

a day in furious wind them against We sent إِنَّا اَرْسَلُنَا عَلَيْهِمُ رِيُحًا صَرصَرًا فِي يَوْمِ نَحْسِ

We sent against them a furious wind on a day of unending ill luck,

ر. شُنقَعِرٍ	نَخُلٍ	أعُجَازُ	38	اَنَّ	ك	النَّاسَ	تَنْزِعُ	مُستَمِرٍ
uprooted	palm-tree	trunks	they	that	like	people	tears away	unending

مُّسُتَمِرٍّ ۞ تَنُزِعُ النَّاسَ كَانَّهُمُ اَعُجَازُنَخُلٍ مُّنُقَعِرٍ ۞

Tearing people away as though they were the trunks of uprooted palm-trees.

الْقُرُانَ	يَسَّرُنَا	قَدُ	لَ	وَ	نُذُرِ	وَ	ي	عَذَابِ	گان	كَيُفَ	فَ
Quran	We made easy	sure	for	and	My warning	and	Му	punishment	was	how	then

فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عَذَابِي وَنُذُرِ ﴿ وَلَقَدُ يَسَّرُنَا الْقُرُانَ

How (terrible) then was My punishment and My warning! And indeed We have made the Quran easy (to understand and)

النُّذُرِ	ب	ثَمُو <b>دُ</b>	كَذَّبَتُ	ؠؖ۠ڐػؚڔٟ	ىين	هَلُ	فَ	الذِّكرِ	لِ
the Warner	with	Thamud	belied	receive admonition	anyone	is there	but	remember	to

لِلذِّكُرِ فَهَلُ مِنُ مُّدَّكِرٍ فَكَذَّبَتُ ثَمُوُدُ بِالنُّذُرِ اللَّذُرِ

ر 23

to remembber. But is there anyone who would receive admonition? (The tribe of) Thamud (also) rejected the Warners.

ضَلٰلٍ	فِی	ل تا	إذًا	إثا	) y O	سه و نتبع	وَاحِدًا	نا	مِنْ ،	بَشَرًا	ĺ	قَالُوۤا	فَ
grave error	in	for	then	indeed	him	we follow	a single	us	among	man	what	they said	so

فَقَالُوٓ البَشَرًا مِّنَّا وَاحِدًا نَّتَبِعُهُ لا إِنَّاۤ إِذًا لَّفِي ضَللِ

And they said, 'What! a man, from among ourselves, a single individual! Shall we follow him? Indeed then we shall be in grave error

هُوَ	بَلُ	نَا	بَيْنِ	بن	ò	عَلَىٰ	الذِّكُرُ	أُلُقِي	ءَ	سُعُرٍ	وَ
he is	no	us	among	from	him	upon	Reminder	revealed	has	madness	and

وَّسُعُرٍ ﴿ وَاللَّهِ كُرُعَلَيْهِ مِن اللَّهِ اللَّهِ مُن اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ الل

and (afflicted with) madness. Has the Reminder been revealed to him (alone) of all of us? No, he is

Part -	27						A	L-Q	AM	AR				(	Chapt	er - 54
'شِرُ	الا	ابُ	كَذًا	الُ	ؠۜٞڹ		غَدًا	•	į	يَعُلَمُوٰرَ		سَ	ىر	ٱشِ	بُ	كَذَّا
boas	tful		liar		who	to	morr	ow	th	ney know	, ,	soon	boa	stful		liar
		(	بِرُ 9	الأش	ئذَّابُ ا	آلگ	<b>ب</b> ن	عدًا	ِنَ خَ	ىيَعُلَمُو	<b>໌</b> , @ ້	بُ أَشِرُ	ئذَّارْ	Ź		
		а	boas	tful l	iar.' 'To	mor	row v	vill t	hey l	know wh	o is t	he boa	stful	liar!		
طَبِرُ	اصُعَ		وَ	هُمُ	َقِبُ	ارُزَ	ف	ه هم	لَّ ا	فِتْنَةً	فَةِ	النَّاهَ	ملُوُا	مُرُسِ	تًا	إن
have p	oatier	ice							n fo			-camel		end	We	indeed
			<u>(</u> 39	طبر	مَ وَاصُ	و و <del>کی ه</del>	ار تَقِهُ	مُ فَا	اً لَّهُ	اقَةِ فِتُنَا	وَاالنَّا	رُسِلُ	إنّا مُ			
'We	will se	end t	the sh	he-ca	amel as	a tri	al for	then	n, So	watch th	em, <i>(</i>	O Salih	), and	l have	patie	ence.
تَضُرُّ ا	ئ جنگ	(	برُرِ	ىۋ	كُلُّ	نحم	à	ين	ڔؘ	قِسُمَةً	آءَ	المَ	اَنَّ	هُمُ	نَبِّا	وَ
be obse	erved	turr				the		etwe		shared			that	them	tell	and
	وَنَبِّنَهُمُ أَنَّ الْمَآءَ قِسَمَةٌ بَيُنَهُمُ كُلُّ شِرُبٍ مُّحْتَضَرُّ (© 'And tell them that the water is shared between them, every drinking time shall be observed.'															
'And	'And tell them that the water is shared between them, every drinking time shall be observed.'															
كَانَ	يُفُ	ح	فَ		عَقُرَ		فَ	المی	تُعَاه	فَ	هُمْ	بُ ،	ماجِم	ا صَ	نَا <b>دُ</b> وُ	فَ
was	hov	N	then	ha	amstrun	g	so	he	took	and	thei	r con	npani	on c	alled	so
فَنَادُوا صَاحِبَهُمُ فَتَعَاظِي فَعَقَرَ اللَّهِ فَكَيْفَ كَانَ																
	ey call	ed th	eir co	mrac	de, and h	е ро	ised h	nimse	elf to s	strike and	hams	trung he	er. Hov	v (terrii	ble) th	en was
احِدَةً	يةً وَّ	ىيُحَ	ا صَ	هِهُ	عَلَىٰ	l	سَلُنَ	اَرُ	تَّا	اِن		نُذُرِ	وَ	ی	بِ	عَذَا،
a singl	е	blas	t ti	hem	against	t \	Ve se	ent	We	indeed	Му	warning	gand	Му	puni	shment
عَذَابِي وَنُذُرِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ مَ اللَّهِ مُ صَيْحَةً وَّاحِدَةً																
	N	/ly p	unish	nmei	nt and N	/ly v	varni	ng! \	Ve s	ent agai	nst th	nem a	single	blas	t,	
دِّکرِ	الأ	لِ	رَانَ	القُر	سَّرُنَا	ڍَ	قَدُ	لَ	وَ	محتظر	الُمُ	شِيْم	ک ه	وًا ال	كانُو	ف
remem	ber	to	Qur		made ea		sure			trampled		stubbl	e like	e they	becar	me so
	فَكَانُوا كَهَشِيمِ الْمُحْتَظِرِ ٥ وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرُنَا الْقُرُانَ لِلذِّكْرِ															
and they	becam	e like	the dry	stubb	le, trample	d upo	n. And	indeed	d We h	ave made th	ne Qura	n easy (t	o unders	stand an	d) to re	emember

Pa	art -	- 27							AL-0	QAl	MAF	<b>t</b>						C	hapte	r - 54
نَّا	,	إن		النُّذُرِ	ر	س	طٍ	لُو	نُومُ	ن ز	بَتُ	كَذَّ	•	کر ا	الله الله		ر ن	سر	هَلُ	فَ
W	e	indee	d the	e Warn	er w	ith	Lo	t	peop	е	beli	ed	re	ceive	admoni	ition	any	one	is ther	e so
	•		•	<u> و</u> اِنَّا	ئُذُر( ئُلْدُر(	ا ال	<u>ط</u> ر ب	لُوُ	قَوُمُ	ت	<del>ڐ</del> ۘڔؘ؞	<u> </u>	ئر ۋ	<del>۔</del> گر	و گا دېسون د	بل	فَهَ	•		•
	Bu	t is th		nyone v									-/					Varn	ers. W	e
مُ	á		<u>ځ</u> ينا	جُنَ	طٍ	لُوُ	ال		اِلاّ		بًا	ٔصِ	حَا		هِمُ	)	ي	عَلَ	لُنَا	اَرُسَ
the	em	We	deli	vered	Lo	ot	fami	ly (	excep	ot :	storr	n of	sto	ne	then	n	up	on	We	sent
					ينهم	نَجَ	رَطٍ	، لُو	لَّآلَ	بًا إ	احِ	ہُ حَ	• <u>e</u> .	أعَلَيُ	يسكنا	اَرُ			•	
	;	sent :	a sto	rm of	stone	es u	ipon	the	m exc	cept	the	fam	ily	of Lo	ot, who	om V	Ne	deliv	/ered	
ُرَ	بُکُ	ي ش	مَنُ	یُ	نَجُزِ		لِكَ	ذ	كَ	1	نَا	نُدِ	ب	ئِنُ	يةً ق	نِعَهَ		حَرٍ	سَا	٠٠ <b>ر</b>
gr	atef	ul	who	We	reward	t	that		like	ι	Js	wit	h	fror	n a fa	avou	r e	arly o	dawn	with
	بِسَحَرِ ۖ نِّعُمَةً مِّنَ عِنُدِنَا ۚ كَذَٰلِكَ نَجُزِى مَنُ شَكَرَ ۗ by early dawn, As a favour from Us. Thus do We reward him who is grateful.																			
		by e	arly	dawn,	As a	fav	vour 1	fror	n Us.	Thu	us d	o W	e re	ewar	d him	who	is	grate	eful.	
فَدُ	5	الَ	ا وَ	يُّذُرِ	. الا	ب	ۇ ا	مَارَ	ا تَدَ	فَ	نَا	ä	شُ	بَط	هُمُ	ذَرَ	أنأ	قَدُ	Ú	وَ ا
sur	е	for a	and t	he war	ning	vith	they	dou	bted	so	Ou	r pu	nish	ment	them	war	ned	sure	for	and
وَلَقَدُ اَنْذَرَهُمُ بَطُشَتَنَا فَتَمَارَوُا بِالنُّذُرِ ۞ وَلَقَدُ																				
-	٩nd	he ir	deed	d had v	varne	d th	em o	f Oı	ur pun	ishr	nent	but	the	y do	ubted t	the v	varn	ing.	And th	ney
ئ	5	.ابِ	عَذَ	وُقُواً.	فَ اذُ	مُ	نَ هُ	و ر فير	ئآ اَءُ	, 	طَمَ	فَ	Q	ب	ضَيُفز	ئ ا	عَرُ	9 0	دُوَ	رَاوَ
M	у	ounish	ment	you tast	e so	th	eir	eye	s W	e blii	nded	so	his	s g	juests	fı	rom	hin	n turn	away
رَاوَدُوهُ عَنُ ضَيفِهِ فَطَمَسُنَآ اَعُيُنَهُمُ فَذُوقُوا عَذَابِي																				
(de	(deceitfully) sought to turn him away from his guests. So we blinded their eyes, (and said), 'Taste you now My punishment																			
قِرُ		و د	ابٌ.	عَذَ	ِّة ق	بكر	ڋ	مُ	ۿ		لَّبُحَ	<i>م</i> َ		قَدُ	لَ	وَ		رِ	نُذُ	وَ
la	stin	g p	unish	ment							ne m			sure		and	M k	ly wa	arning	and
				<b>9</b>	كتقِرُ	ئ د	ابٌ.	عَذَ	كُرَةً	مُ دُ	خهُ	كسية	ال د	وَلَقَ	۔ ۔ ۔رِ®	<b>و</b> َنُذَ				
aı	nd	My w	arnir	ng.' Ar	nd the	re	came	up	on th	em	earl	y in	the	mo	ning a	a las	sting	j pui	nishm	ent.

Chapter - 54

الْقُرُانَ	يَسَّرُنَا	قَدُ	Ú	وَ	نُذُرِ	وَ	يُ	عَذَابِ	ذُوقُوا	فَ		
Quran	We made easy	sure	for	and	My warning	and	Му	punishment	taste	so		
فَذُوقُوا عَذَابِي وَنُذُرِ۞ وَلَقَدُ يَسَّرُنَا القُرَانَ												

'Now taste you My punishment and My warning.' And indeed, We have made the Quran easy (to understand and)

(	فِرُعُونَ	اْنَ	جَآءَ	قُدُ	Ĵ	و	ؠٞ۠ڐٙػؚڔٟ	بِن	هَلُ	فَ	الذِّكْرِ	لِ
	Pharaoh	people	came	sure	for	and	receive admonition	anyone	is there	so	remember	to

## لِلذِّكْرِ فَهَلُ مِن مُّدَّ كِرِ ٥ وَلَقَدُ جَآءَ ال فِرْعَوْنَ

to remember. But is there anyone who would receive admonition? And surely to the people of Pharaoh (also) came

ٱخٰذَ	هُ	أخَذُنَا	فَ	هَا	کُلِّ	نَا	اليت	ب	كَذَّبُوا	النُّذُرُ
seizing	them	seized	so	it	all	Our	Signs	with	they belied	Warner

#### النُّذُرُ ﴿ كَذَّبُوا بِالْتِنَا كُلِّهَا فَا خَذُنْهُمُ اَخُذَ

Warner. 'They rejected all Our Signs. So We seized them like the seizing of

أولَئِكُمُ	مِنْ وَ	خير	كُمُ	كُفَّارُ	ĺ	مُّقْتَدِرٍ	عَزِيْرٍ
those	than	better	your	disbelievers	are	Omnipotent	One Mighty

## عَزِيُزٍ مُّقُتَدِرٍ ﴿ اَكُفَّارُ كُمْ خَيْرٌ مِّنُ أُولَئِكُمُ

One Who is Mighty (and) Omnipotent. Are your disbelievers better than these?

نَحُنُ	يَقُولُونَ	اَمْ	الزُّبُرِ	فِی	بَرَآءَةٌ	کُمُ	Ú	اَمُ
We are	they say	or	the Scriptures	in	exemption	you	for	or

## اَمُ لَكُمُ بَرَآءَ ةٌ فِي الزُّبُرِ ﴿ اَمُ يَقُولُونَ نَحُنُ

Or have you an exemption in the Scriptures? Do they say, 'We are

الدُّبُرَ	يُوَلُّونَ	ۇ	الُجَمْعُ	ؽؙۿؙڒؘؙؙؙؙؙؙٛٛ	سَ	<i>مُ</i> نتَّصِرُ	جميع
back	they turn	and	hosts	be rooted	soon	victorious	hosts

جَمِيعٌ مُّنتَصِرٌ ١ سَيهُزَمُ الْجَمْعُ وَيُولُّونَ الدُّبُرَ ١

victorious hosts?' The hosts shall soon be rooted and will turn their backs (in flight).

)   Part - 2	7					AL-(	QAN	ЛАI	R						Chap	oter	- 54
اَمَرُّ	وَ		هی	اَدُه	g Ä	لسَّاعَ	١.	وَ	8,		ڑ	ئۇي	غُ مُ		السَّاعَةُ		بَلِ
most bitt	er an	d mo	ost cal	amitou	ıs th	ne Hou	r a	nd	their	ap	appointed time			the Hour		r	No
	بَلِ السَّاعَةُ مَوْعِدُهُمْ وَالسَّاعَةُ أَدُهٰى وَاَمَرُّ السَّاعَةُ اللَّهِ وَالسَّاعَةُ اللَّهِ																
Aye, t	Aye, the Hour is their appointed time; and the Hour will be most calamitous and most bitter.																
بُوُنَ	يُسْحَ		وُمَ	یَا	ړ	بر بر سنع	,	وَّ	ڵڸٟ	ضُ		فِی	ئينَ	<u> </u>	المُجُ		ٳڗۜۘ
they be dragged the day gone mad and error in the guilty surely																	
	إِنَّ الْمُجْرِمِينَ فِي ضَللٍ وَّسُعُرٍ ﴿ يَوْمَ يُسْحَبُونَ																
Surely, the guilty are in (manifest) error and gone mad. On the day when they will be dragged																	
فِي النَّارِ عَلَى وُجُوهِ هِمُ ذُوقُوا مَسَّ سَقَرَ اِنُ اَّا															فِح		
We verily Hell touch taste you their faces on the Fire in														n			
	فِي النَّارِ عَلَى وُجُوهِهِمُ لَّذُوقُواْ مَسَّ سَقَرَ النَّارِ عَلَى وُجُوهِهِمُ لَّذُوقُواْ مَسَّ سَقَرَ النَّا																
into the	into the Fire on their faces, (and it will be said to them), 'Taste you the touch of Hell,' Verily, We																
وَاحِدَةً	كُلُّ شَيْءٍ خَلَقُنَا هُ بِ قَدَرٍ وَ مَاۤ اَسُرُ اَنَا اِلَّا وَاحِدَةٌ																
one	excep	Our	com	mand	not	and	me	asu	re w	ith	it	We	create	ed	thing	e'	very
	كُلَّ شَيْءٍ خَلَقُنْهُ بِقَدَرٍ ﴿ وَمَآأَمُرُنَآ إِلَّا وَاحِدَةٌ																
have crea	ated ev	ery th	ning in	<i>(due)</i> n	neas	ure. An	d Oı	ur co	omma	nd is	s (Ca	arried	out b	<i>y)</i> o	nly one	) (w	ord),
هَلُ	فَ	م ا	ځ	شُيَاعَ	Ĩ.	لَكُنَّآ	اَهُ		لَقَدُ	وَ		بَصَرِ	الدَ	بِ	ر مح	الك	ك
is there	so	у	our li	ke peo	ole '	We dest	roye	d ir	ndeed	and	d	an e	ye \	with	twinkli	ng	like
	كَلَمْجٍ بِالْبَصَرِ۞ وَلَقَدُ اَهُلَكُنَآ اَشُيَاعَكُمْ فَهَلُ																
like the t	winkling	of an e	eye. And	indeed	We h	ave destr	royed	pec	ple <i>(be</i>	fore y	you	who w	ere) lik	e to	you. But	is th	nere
صَغِيْرٍ	كُلُّ	وَ	ؙڋؙڔؙ	نی ا	هُ فِ	<b>ع</b> َلُوُ	فَ	اء ا	شُیُ	لُّ	5	و	ړ	. کِ	مُّدُّ	į	سِر
small	every	and	Book	in	it	they	did	tł	nings	eve	ery	and	receiv	e ad	monition	an	yone
	َر پر	صغ	کُلُّ ،	رٍ®وَ	الزُّبُ	هُ فِی ا	عَلُوُ	ءٍ فَ	شُی	لل الله	ۇ گ 	رٍ@	ؙڋػؚ	ء ٿه ن <b>د</b>	مير		
anuana uda	اماريوس م	rossiu	a adma	nition? A	nd 01	ondhina :	thau	hove	dono	in /ra	~~ rd	ad) in	tha Da	ماده	A m.al. a.v.a		

anyone who would receive admonition? And everything they have done is (recorded) in the Books. And every matter,

Part - 27		AL-RAH	IMAN			Chapter - 55								
ن وً نَهَرٍ	فِی جَنْتٍ	الُمُتَّقِينَ	اِنَّ	شُستَطُرُ	ئبيرٍ	وَ كَ								
streams and Ga	ardens in	the righteous	verily	written down	at and									
(5E	نْتِ وَّ نَهَرٍ ﴿	مُتَّقِينَ فِي جَ	﴿ إِنَّ الْ	يُرٍ مُّسُتَطَرٌ(	وَّكِبِ									
small and great,	is written down.	Verily, the righted	ous will be	in the midst of	Gardens a	nd streams,								
مُّقْتَدِرٍ	مَلِيُكٍ	عِنْدَ	ىدُقٍ	ندِ حِ	مُقَعُ	فِی								
Omnipotent	King	with	truti	n se	eat	in								
فِي مَقْعَدِ صِدْقٍ عِنْدَمَلِيُكٍ مُّقْتَدِرٍ الْ														
	In the se	at of truth with	an Omr	nipotent King.										
۵۵ سُورَةُ الرَّحُمٰنِ مَدَنِيَّةٌ														
	Revealed in	n Madina		Surah Al-	Rahman									
	اتُهَا ٣	رُكُوْءَ		اليَاتُهَا ٩٧										
	Ru	Ruku 3 Verses 79												
الرَّحِيُمِ	الرَّحُمٰنِ	لَّهِ الْ	11	اسُمِ		بِ								
the Merciful	the Graciou	ıs Alla	ah	the name	Э	with								
	0	حُمٰنِ الرَّحِيُهِ	للهِ الرَّ.	بسم										
	In the nam	e of Allah, the	Graciou	s, the Mercifu	ıl.									
الُإِنْسَانَ	خَلَقَ	رُانَ	ٱلْقُ	عَلَّمَ		الرَّحُمٰنُ								
man	created	Qur		taught		ne Gracious								
	لْإِنْسَانَ 0	انَ۞خَلَقَ الْ	لَّمَ الْقُرُا	رَّحُمٰنُ ٥ُ عَا	اَل									
(It is God)	), the Gracious	s, Who has tau	ight the	Quran. he has	s created	man.								
عَلَّمَ أَ هُ الْبَيَانَ السَّمْسُ وَ الْقَمَرُ بِ حُسُبَانٍ ا														
reckoning with			the sun	expressi		n taught								
	6 1 ° 2	ى وَالْقَمَرُ بِـ	اً الله و	9-1-11:1-	۳ ا									

He taught him the skill of expression. The sun and the moon (run their courses) according to a fixed reckoning.

وَّالنَّجُمُ وَالنَّسَجُرُ يَسُجُدُنِ۞ وَالسَّمَآءَ رَفَعَهَا	ζ Part -	- 27					Al	L-RAF	HMA	N					Chap	ter - 5 <i>5</i>		
And the stemless plants and the trees (humbly) submit (to His will). And the heaven He has raised high $0$ وَضَعَ الْمِيْزَانِ الله measure in transgress not that measure set-up and $0$ وَصَعَ الْمِيْزَانِ $0$ الْمِيْزَانِ $0$ and set up a measure. That you may not transgress the measure, and $0$ plain in justice with weight establish and $0$ plain in justice with weight establish and $0$ compared to the earth for (His) creatures for it set the earth and $0$ plain in justice and He has set the earth for (His) creatures; Therein are (all kinds of) fruit and palm-trees and husk with grain and sheaths having $0$ plain in justice and fall on the has set the earth and $0$ plain in justice in like $0$ plain in justice and fall on the has set the earth for (His) creatures; Therein are (all kinds of) fruit and palm-trees and husk with grain and sheaths having $0$ plain in justice and fall on the hask and sheaths having $0$ plain in justice and fall or it is and husk with grain and sheaths having $0$ plain in justice and fall or it is and husk with grain and sheaths having $0$ plain in justice and fall kinds of) fruit and palm-trees and it is and husk with grain and sheaths having $0$ plain in justice and fall kinds and husk with grain and sheaths having $0$ plain in justice and fragrant plants.  And He created you two deny your Lord favour which with then $0$ plain it is and heaths and it is a sheath in the in it is a sheath in the in it is a sheath it is a sheath in the in it is a sheath in the in it is a sheath in it is a sheath in the in it is a sheath in the in in transpress the measure.	لھ	Ę	رَفَ	à	وَ الشَّجُرُ يَسُجُدُنِ وَ السَّمَآءَ									وًّ النَّجُمُ				
And the stemless plants and the trees (humbly) submit (to His will). And the heaven He has raised high وَضَعَ الْمِيْزَانَ اللهُ الْمِيْزَانَ اللهُ الْمِيْزَانَ اللهُ الْمِيْزَانَ اللهُ الْمِيْزَانَ اللهُ الله	it	raise	ed high	the	heave	en an	nd b	oth su	ıbmit	the	trees	and	stem	nles	s plants	and		
the measure in transgress not that measure set-up and  الْمِيرَانَ الْمِيرَانِ اللهِ الْمِيرَانِ اللهِ اللهِ الْمِيرَانِ اللهِ الله		وَّالنَّجُمُ وَالشَّجَرُ يَسُجُدُنِ ۞ وَالسَّمَآءَ رَفَعَهَا																
the measure in transgress not that measure set-up and  الْ وَوَضَعَ الْمِيْزَانَ۞ الَّا تَطُغُواْ فِي الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَا لَمِيْزَانِ هِلَ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَيْ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَيْ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَيْ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَيْ الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَيْ هُمُوا الْمُورُنِ وَالْمِيْزَانِ هِلَى هُمَا الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَيْ هُمَا الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَيْ هُمُوا الْمُورُنِ وَالْمِيْزَانِ هِلَى هُمَا الْمِيْزَانِ عَلَى هُمَا الْمِيْزَانِ هِلَى هُمَا اللَّمِيْزَانِ هِلَى هُمَا اللَّمِيْزَانِ هُورُهُمُوا الْمُورُنِ وَالْمِيْزَانِ هِلَى هُمَا اللَّمِيْزَانِ هُورُهُمُوا الْمُورُنِ وَالْمِيْزَانِ هُورُهُمُوا الْمُورُنِ وَالْمُيْزَانِ وَلِيَّامُ وَلَا تَحْمُونُ وَالْمُيْزَانِ هُورُهُمُوا الْمُورُنِ وَالْمُيْزَانِ وَلَى هُمَّا فَالِمُيْزَانِ هُورُهُمُوا الْمُورُنِ وَالْمُيْزَانِ وَلَى هُمَّا وَالْمُيْزَانِ وَلَى هُمَّا وَالْمُيْزَانِ وَالْمُيْزَانِ وَلَى الْاَنْعُلِي وَلَى هُمَّ وَالنَّمُونُ وَالنَّيْخُلُ وَالنَّيْخُلُ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالنَّيْخُلُ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالْمُعُمُونِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُعُمُّ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْمُؤْمُونُ وَالْ	And the stemless plants and the trees (humbly) submit (to His will). And the heaven He has raised high																	
and set up a measure. That you may not transgress the measure,  وَ اَقِيْمُوا الْوَرُنَ بِ الْقِسُطِ وَ لَا تُخُمِرُوا الْمِيْزَانَ measure short not and justice with weight establish and  وَاقِيْمُوا الْوَرُنَ بِالْقِسُطِ وَلَا تُخْمِيرُوا الْمِيْزَانَ وَاقْيُمُوا الْوَرُنَ بِالْقِسُطِ وَلَا تُخْمِيرُوا الْمِيْزَانَ So weigh all things in justice and fall not short of the measure.  وَ الْاَرْضَ وَضَعَ هَا لِللَّانَامِ فَيْ هَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَّ النَّخُلُ وَ النَّخُلُ مَامِ وَضَعَ هَالِلْاَنَامِ فَيْهَا فَاكِهَةٌ يِّ وَّالنَّخُلُ And He has set the earth for (His) creatures; Therein are (all kinds of) fruit and palm-trees وَ النَّرُصُ وَضَعَهَالِلْلَانَامِ فَيْهُا فَاكِهَةٌ يِّ وَالنَّخُلُ وَ النَّعُصُفِ وَ الرَّيْحَانُ وَ الْحَبُ ذُو الْعُصُفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَ النَّرْمَ وَلَا الْمَالِي وَ الْحَبُ ذُو الْعُصُفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَ الْرَّيْحَانُ وَ الْحَبُ ذُو الْعُصُفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ اللَّالِيَكَانُ الْاَنْسَانَ with sheaths, And grain with (its) husk and fragrant plants.  وَ الْوَ الْوَ الْوَ الْمَالَ الْوَالَعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ الْاِنْسَانَ الْاِنْسَانَ الْاِنْسَانَ الْاِنْسَانَ الْاِنْسَانَ الْاِنْسَانَ فَبَاتِي الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِينِ هَالَانُسَانَ الْإِنْسَانَ فَبَاتِي الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِينِ هَالَانُسَانَ الْاِنْسَانَ فَبَاتِي الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِينِ هَالِانْسَانَ الْاِنْسَانَ فَبَاتِي الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِينِ هَاللَّهُ الْإِنْسَانَ فَبَاتِيَ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِينِ هَاكُونَ مُلَانُسَانَ وَالْمُنَانَ الْاِنْسَانَ فَبَاتِي الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِينِ هَالَانَسَانَ وَالْمَالَ الْمُنْسَانَ وَالْمَالَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْمَانَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْوَالْمَانَ الْمَانَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْوَضَعَالَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْمُؤَلِّ وَالْمُؤَلِّ وَالْمُؤَلِّ وَالْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمَؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِ	وَ وَضَعَ الْمِيْزَانَ أَنُ لَّا تَطْغَوُا فِي الْمِيْزَانِ												وَ					
and set up a measure. That you may not transgress the measure,  وَ اَقِيْمُوا الْوَرُنَ بِالْقِسُطِ وَلَا تُحُسِرُوا الْمِيْزَانَ  Boalm-trees and fruits there in creatures for it set the earth and fruits there in creatures; Therein are (all kinds of) fruit and palm-trees and husk with grain and sheaths having  And He has set the earth for (His) creatures; Therein are (all kinds of) fruit and palm-trees in like and sheaths having  With sheaths, And grain with (its) husk and fragrant plants.  With sheaths, And grain with (its) husk and fragrant plants.  (															and			
measure short not and justice with weight establish and gill be short not and justice with weight establish and $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$	وَوَضَعَ الْمِيْزَانَ ﴿ أَلَّا تَطُغُوا فِي الْمِيْزَانِ ٥																	
short not and justice with weight establish and وَاقِيْمُواْالُورْنَ بِالْقِسُلُطِ وَلَا تُخْسِرُواْ الْمِيْزَانَ وَاقِيْمُوْاالُورْنَ بِالْقِسُلُطِ وَلَا تُخْسِرُوا الْمِيْزَانَ وَاقَيْمُوْاالُورْنَ بِالْقِسُلُطِ وَلَا تُخْسِرُوا الْمِيْزَانَ وَ الْاَنْخُلُ عَمَا لِللَّانَامِ فَيْ هَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَّ النَّخُلُ عَما اللَّانَامِ فَيْ هَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَّ النَّخُلُ عَما اللَّائِمُ وَضَعَهَالِلْاَنَامِ فَيْهَا فَاكِهَةٌ خُ وَّالنَّخُلُ عَما اللَّائِمُ اللَّهُ وَيُهَا فَاكِهَةٌ خُ وَّالنَّخُلُ عَما اللَّائِمُ اللَّهُ فَيْهَا فَاكِهَةً خُ وَّالنَّخُلُ عَما اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَما اللَّهُ عَما اللَّهُ عَما اللَّهُ عَما اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَما اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَما اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللهُ اللَّهُ اللهُ الله	and set up a measure. That you may not transgress the measure,																	
So weigh all things in justice and fall not short of the measure.    So weigh all things in justice and fall not short of the measure.   So weigh all things in justice and fall not short of the measure.   O	مِيْزَانَ	تُخْسِرُوا الْمِيْزَارَ				وَ		سُطِ	الُقِ	ن	١	وَزُنَ	الُ	أقِيُمُوا		وَ		
So weigh all things in justice and fall not short of the measure.  وَ الْاَرُضَ وَضَعَ هَا لِ الْاَنَامِ فِيُ هَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَّ النَّحُلُ وَعَالَسُاتُ اللَّاكُمُ وَ النَّحُلُ عَالَمُ اللَّهُ وَ النَّحُلُ عَالَى اللَّانَامِ فَيْهَا فَاكِهَةٌ لِا وَّالنَّحُلُ عَالَمُ اللَّهُ وَالنَّحُلُ وَالنَّحُلُ عَلَى اللَّهُ وَالنَّحُلُ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَمُ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْحِيْنِ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَ وَالْعَمُونَ وَالْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْمَانَ وَالْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْمَانَ وَالْمَانَ وَالْمَانَ وَالْمَانَ وَالْمَانَ وَالْمَانَ وَالْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْمَانَ الْمَانَ الْمَانَ وَالْمَانَ وَالْمَالَالَ وَالْمَانَ وَالْمَالَالَامِ الْمَانَانَ الْمَا	meası	measure short				not and										and		
وَ الْاُرُضَ وَضَعَ هَا لِ الْاَنَامِ فِي هَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَ النَّخُلُ وَمِالِلَانَامِ فِي هَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَ النَّخُلُ وَمِاللَانَامِ فَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَ النَّخُلُ عَالَمُ وَالْغَيْمَ وَالنَّخُلُ عَالَمُ فَيُهَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَ النَّخُلُ عَالَمُ فَيُهَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَ النَّخُلُ عَالَمُ وَالْغَيْمَ وَ وَضَعَهَالِلْلَانَامِ فَيْهَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَ النَّخُلُ عَالَمُ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالنَّخُلُ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيُعَانُ وَ الرَّيُعَانُ وَ الْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيُعَانُ وَ الرَّيُعَانُ وَ الْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَلَا عَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَيَعَانُ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَيَعَانُ وَالْعَصُونِ وَالرَّيْعَانُ وَالْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْعَلَى الْإِلَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَ وَالْعَلَى الْمَالَى الْعَلَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَعَلَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْمَالَ الْمَالَى الْمَالَ			(	ُ انَ ا	المِيزَ	بِىرُوا	ر و نخ	. وَلَا نُ	سُطِ	بِالُقِ	لُوَزُنَ	مُوَاا	وَأَقِيُ					
palm-trees and fruits there in creatures for it set the earth and وَالْاَرُضَ وَضَعَهَالِلْاَنَامِ فَ فِيُهَا فَا لِهَةً وَّالنَّخُلُ And He has set the earth for (His) creatures; Therein are (all kinds of) fruit and palm-trees ذَاتُ الْاَكُمَامِ وَ الْحَبُّ ذُوُ الْعَصُفِ وَالرَّيُحَانُ الْاَكُمَامِ وَ الْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصُفِ وَالرَّيُحَانُ وَ الرَّيْحَانُ وَ الْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصُفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ فَ الْاِنْسَانَ with sheaths, And grain with (its) husk and fragrant plants.  with sheaths, And grain with (its) husk and fragrant plants.  e	So weigh all things in justice and fall not short of the measure.																	
وَالْاَرُضَ وَضَعَهَالِلْاَنَامِ ۚ فِيُهَا فَاكِهَةً ۗ وَّالنَّخُلُ  And He has set the earth for (His) creatures; Therein are (all kinds of) fruit and palm-trees ذَاتُ الْاَكْمَامِ وَ الْحَبُّ ذُوُ الْعَصُفِ وَ الرَّيْحَانُ fragrant plants and husk with grain and sheaths having ذَاتُ الْاَكْمَامِ ۖ وَالْحَبُّ ذُوُالْعَصُفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ ۖ فَاتُ الْاَكْمَامِ وَ الْاَبْعُانُ فَالْعُنْمَانُ وَالْعَرْبُونِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَ الْعَنْمَانُ وَالْعَامُ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَنْمَانُ وَالْعَنْمَانُ وَالْعَنْمَانُ وَالْعَنْمَانُ وَالْعَنْمَانُ وَالْعَنْمَانُ وَالْعَنْمَانُ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَعَلَى الْاِنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَمْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَنْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُانَ وَالْعَانَ وَالْعَلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمُ الْعُلْمَانَ وَالْعُلْمُ الْعُلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمُ الْعُلْمُ الْعُلْمَانَ وَالْعَلْمُ الْعُلْمَانَ وَالْعُلْمَانُ وَالْعَلْمُ الْعُلْمَانَ وَالْعُلْمَانَ وَالْعُلْمَانُ وَالْعُلْمَانَ وَالْعُلْمَانُ وَالْعُلْمَانُ وَالْعُلْمَانُ وَالْعُلْمَانُ والْعُلْمَانُ وَالْعُلْمَانُ وَالْعُلْمُ الْعُلْمُ الْعُلْمَانُ والْعُلْمَا وَالْعُلْمَانُ وَالْعُلْمَانُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُو	يُخُلُ	النَّ	ةٌ وَّ	كِهَ	هَا فَا	، ر	فح	كَنَامِ	ÍI	لِ	هَا	لَىعَ	وَطَ	ښ	الْارُم	وَ		
And He has set the earth for (His) creatures; Therein are (all kinds of) fruit and palm-trees ذَاتُ الْأَكْمَامِ وَ الْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْحَبُ ذُو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْحَبُ فَو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْحَبُ فَو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْحَبُ فَو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَالَ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالْرَيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالْمَالَ وَالْعَرْفِ وَالْعَصْفِ وَالْعَرْفِي وَالْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْعَرْفِي الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْعَرْفِي الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْعَانَ وَالْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ وَالْعَلَى الْعَلَى الْعَ	palm-tr	ees													earth	and		
ذَاتُ الْاَكُمَامِ وَ الْحَبُّ ذُوُ الْعَصُفِ وَ الرَّيُحَانُ fragrant plants and husk with grain and sheaths having ذَاتُ الْاَكُمَامِ وَ الْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصُفِ وَالرَّيُحَانُ وَ الْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصُفِ وَالرَّيُحَانُ وَ الْحَبُّ ذُو الْعَصُفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَ الْاَيْحَانُ وَ الْاَيْحَانُ وَ الْاَيْحَانُ وَ الْاَيْحَانُ وَ الْعَصُفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَ الْاَيْحَانُ وَ الْاَيْحَانُ وَ الْاَيْحَانُ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَ الْاَيْحَانُ وَ الْاَيْحَانُ وَ الْعَصُفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ وَ الْاِيْحَانُ وَ الْمُعَالِقُ الْاِيْسَانَ وَ الْاِيْحَانُ وَ الْعَالَى الْاِيْسَانَ وَ الْاِيْسَانَ وَ الْاِيْسَانَ وَ الْاِيْسَانَ وَ الْمَاكِ اللّهِ اللّهِ اللّهِ اللّهِ اللّهِ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللل			ر	نَّحُلْ	نُمْ وَال	اكِهَا	ہا فَا	0 فِيُهَ	إنَامِ!	هَالِلْا	ڒۻۘۼؘۄٚ	ضَ وَ	وَالْارُ	•				
fragrant plants and husk with grain and sheaths having خَاتُ الْاَكُمَامِ الْحَاثُ فُوالُعَصُفِ وَالرَّيُحَانُ الْاَكُمَامِ الْاَكُمَامِ الْحَاثُ فُوالُعَصُفِ وَالرَّيُحَانُ الْاَيْحَانُ الْاَنْسَانَ with sheaths, And grain with (its) husk and fragrant plants.  عَنَا الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ الْعَنْ الْإِنْسَانَ اللَّاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ الْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ man He created you two deny your Lord favour which with then فَبِاَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ الْعَلَى الْإِنْسَانَ	And H	le has	set th	e ear	th for (	His) cı	reati	ures; T	here	in ar	e <i>(all k</i>	inds	of) frui	it a	nd palm	n-trees		
ذَاتُ الْاَكُمَامِ ۖ وَالْحَبُّ ذُوالُعَصُفِ وَالرَّيُحَانُ ۞ فَالُحَبُّ ذُوالُعَصُفِ وَالرَّيُحَانُ ۞ with sheaths, And grain with (its) husk and fragrant plants.  عَنَا بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ man He created you two deny your Lord favour which with then فَبِاَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ ۞ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ	حَانُ	الرَّيَـ		وَ	صُفِ	الُعَ	7 - 7	ذُو	ي لي	الُحَ	وَ ا		كُمَامِ	لا	1 .	ذَاتُ		
with sheaths, And grain with (its) husk and fragrant plants.  الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكِذِّبنِ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ  man He created you two deny your Lord favour which with then  فَبِاَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ ۖ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ	fragrar	nt plai												sheaths h		aving		
فَ بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكِذِّبِنِ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ man He created you two deny your Lord favour which with then فَبِاَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبِنِ ۖ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ	ذَاتُ الْاكمَامِ اللَّهُ وَالْحَبُّ ذُوالْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ الْ																	
man He created you two deny your Lord favour which with then  فَبِاَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ ۖ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ			wi	th sh	eaths,	And g	rain	with (	<i>its)</i> h	usk a	and fra	grant	plants	S.				
فَبِاَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبِنِ ۞ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ	فَ بِ أَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكِذِّبنِ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ																	
	mai	man He created you two deny your Lord favour which with then																
Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny, O (man and Jinn)? He created man				انَ	الإنس	لَقَ ا	<u> </u>	ڶؚٞڹڹ	ا تُك	ؙؚؚػؙٙڡؘ	الآءِ رَا	أيّ ا	فَٰرِ					
	Which	, then	, of the	favo	urs of y	our Lo	rd w	vill you	two c	leny,	O (mai	n and	Jinn)?	) He	create	d man		

AL-RAHMAN Chapter - 55															
ہًارِج		ىين	لُجَآنَّ	i	خَلَقَ				خارِ	يُ	ل	صَلُصَالٍ		ىين	
the flam	e ·	from	n H	He created			l b	baked pottery			е	dry	/ clay	from	
مِنُ صَلُصَالٍ كَالُفَحَّارِ ﴿ وَخَلَقَ الْجَآنَّ مِنُ مَّارِجٍ															
from o	dry rir	nging cla	ay (whic	ch is)	like ba	ked	potte	ry. A	and th	e Jinn	He cr	eate	ed fro	m the fla	ame
رُبُّ	بلنِ	تُكَذِّ	لمَا	5	رَبِّ	ر ۾	الآ	ز	أيّ	بِ اَيْ		فَ ا		نَّارٍ	ميس و
Lord you two deny your Lord favour which of then Fire of														of	
مِّنُ نَّارٍ ۞ فَبِاَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبٰنِ ۞ رَبُّ															
of Fire. Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? Lord															
، كُمَا	رَبِّ	الآءِ	يّ	<u>;</u> [	ب	ک ا	وز	نِ	مَغُرِبَيْنِ		بُ	ر	و	رِقَيْنِ	الُمَثُ
your L	Lord favour which of then the two Wests Lord and the										the two	Easts			
		كمًا	َّءِ رَبِّ	يُ الْأ	ا فَبِأَيِّ	® (	رِبَيْرِ	أُمُعُ	بُ اأ	نِ و رَ	ٛٮڔقؘؽ	, ثىم	الُ		
of the tw	o Ea	asts and	d Lord	of the	e two	Wes	sts! W	<b>Vhic</b> l	h, the	n, of t	he fav	vou	rs of	your Lo	ord will
ڹۘۯڒؘڂۨ		هُمَا	نَ	بَيُ		بين	يَلْتَقِ		ین	لُبَحُرَا	ا أ	رَ -	á	نِّربنِ	تُكَ
a barrie	r	them	betw	veen	joi	in to	gethe	er	two	ocear	ns m	erg	ge _	you two	deny
		ء خ	مَا بَرُزَ	و کو پینگ	ؠؙڹۣ۞ڔؘ	لُتَقِيا	بَنِ يَ	حُرَدُ	حَ الْبَ	®مَرَ <del>ج</del> َ	۔ِبنِ	کَا	ه د		
you two d	eny? \	Verily, He	will me	rge th	e two o	cean	s, join	ing th	nem to	gether.	Betwe	en ti	hem is	s (now) a	barrier;
يَخْرُجُ		كَذِّبٰنِ	تُ	كُمَا	رُبِّ ا	اَلَّاءِ رَ		(	اَيّ	ب	فَ		يُبغِينِ		لّا
come ou	t yo	ou two	deny	your	r Lord	d fa	avour	w	hich	of	then	tł	ney e	ncroach	n not
		ځ	يَخُرُ	نِ@	ؙػڐؚڔ	كما	ؙڒڐؙؚ	الآءِ	أيّ ا	ي ۵ فَرِ	بغيار	لَّا يَ	í		
they encro	ach no	ot (one up	on the o	ther).\	Which, t	hen, d	of the t	favou	rs of y	our Lord	will yo	u two	o deny	? There o	ome out
كَذِّبٰنِ	ڌُ	كُمَا	رَبِّ	لآءِ	تِي الأ	اً رَ	ٔ بِ	ف	جاڻ	الُمَرُ.	وَ	ر ۾ حو	اللُّوُأ	هُمَا	مین
you two de	eny	your	Lord	favo	ur whi	ch	of t	then	со	rals	and	р	earls	them	from
		ِّ ب <u>ن</u> ِ	مَاتُكَأ	ۯڹؚۨػؙ	الآءِ	ٲػؚ	ٷ ٷڣ <u>ڔ</u>	بانُ	َمُرُ <b>جَ</b>	لُوُّ وَالْ	الُلُّوُ	مًا	رنهُ		

from them pearls and corals. Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you twain deny?

Part - 27 AL-RAHMAN Chapter														- 55		
اُيّ	بِ	فَ	عُلَامِ	ٱلاَ	ك	تُ فِي الْبَحْرِ ل				شُنْدُ	الُجَوَارِ الْمُنْ			9 0	Ĵ	و
which	of	then	mount	ains	like					lofty ships			3	him	for	and
	وَلَهُ الْجَوَارِ الْمُنْشَلَّتُ فِي الْبَحْرِكَالْاعُلَامِ الْعَالِمِ الْمُنْشَلِّتُ فِي الْبَحْرِ															
A	nd His	are th	e lofty	ships	s reare	ed alc	oft or	the	sea	like n	nount	ains. W	/hic	h, th	en,	
ڒ۪	الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ كُلُّ مَنُ عَلَىٰ هَا فَانٍ														الآ	
pass away there on who all you two deny your Lord favour															our	
	الآءِ رَبِّكُمَاتُكَذِّبِنِ ﴿ كُلُّ مَنُ عَلَيْهَا فَانِ ۗ كُ															
of t	of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? All that is on it (earth) will pass away.															
، أيّ	يَبُقَى وَجُهُ رَبِّ كَ ذُو الْجَللِ وَ الْاِكْرَامِ فَ بِ أَيِّ											يَبُ	و			
which w													rema	ains	and	
	وَّيَبُقَى وَجُهُ رَبِّكَ ذُو الْجَلْلِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ ﴿ فَبِايِ															
And th	nere will	remair	n (only)	the F	Person	of yo	ur Lo	ord, M	laste	er of G	lory a	nd Hond	our.	Whic	ch, th	en,
المواتِ	السَّد	ی	ا فِ	سَنُ	8	نُلُ	يُسُعُ	ş 📗	بٰنِ	تُكَدِّ		كُمَا	ت ب	رُدُ	۽ ج	الآ
the he	avens	in		hoso		<u> </u>	eg			vo dei		your	Lo	ord	fav	our
		تِ	ئىمور	اللًا	نُ فِی	لُلُهُ مَا	يُسَعُ	<b>( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (</b>	<u>ڐؚ</u> ڔ	مَاتُكُ	رَبِّکَ	الآءِ				
of the	favour	of yo	ur Lor	d will	you t	vo de	eny?	Of I	lim	do be	g all	that are	in	the h	neav	ens
الآءِ	اَيّ	ب	ن ر	9	ـاُنٍ	<u>ث</u>	(	فِی	هُوَ	م	يَوُ	ػؙڷؙ	١,	رُضِ	الاً	وَ
favour	which	of	the	n d	ifferen	t stat	te	in	Не	d	ay	every	tł	ne ea	arth	and
		ş	يّ الآ:	فَبِأَخِ	اُرٍ®	رُ شُر	وَ فِي	رُمٍ هُ	ٔ یَو	ِ <sup>ل</sup> کُلُّ	رُضِ	وَالْاَ				
and th	e earth.	Every	day He	e (rev	eals H	imseli	f) in a	diffe	rent	state.	Whic	h, then,	of t	he fa	vour	s of
لٰنِ	الثَّقَ	ó	یٌ	م ا	کهٔ	لَ	غ	ُفُرُ فُورً	5	سَ	نِ	تُكَدِّب		كُمَا	- (	رَبِّ
two migl	nty power				you	to		e atte		soon	<u> </u>	two der	ŋ	you	r l	_ord
			قَلنِ <u>﴿</u>	هُ الثَّ	كُمُ أَيُّ	غُ لَ	نفر	) سَد	ڶؙؚڹ	ؙػڐؚڹ	كُمَا	ۯڐؚ				

your Lord will you two deny? Soon shall We attend to you, O you two mighty powers!

men and the Jinn company O you two deny your Lord favour which of the diagram of the Jinn company O you two deny your Lord favour which of the diagram of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? O company of Jinn and me which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? O company of Jinn and me limited and the heavens confines of go beyond that you have power limited by the heavens confines of go beyond that you have power limited by														
فَبِاَيِّ الْلاَءِ رَبِّكُمَاتُكَذِّبِنِ ﴿ يَمْعُشَرَالُجِنِّ وَالْإِنْسِ ﴿ Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? O company of Jinn and me و السَّطُعُتُمُ اَنُ تَنْفُذُوا مِنُ اَقْطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ للهُ السَّمُوٰتِ للهُ وَالْمِنُ اَقُطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ للهُ وَالْمِنُ اَقُطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ وَالْمَانُ وَالْمِنُ اَقُطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ وَالْمَانُ وَالْمِنُ اَقُطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ وَالْمَانُ وَالْمِنُ اَقُطُارِ السَّمُوٰتِ وَالْمُانُ وَالْمِنُ اَقُطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ وَالْمَانُ وَالْمِنُ اَقُطُارِ السَّمُوٰتِ وَالْمَانُ وَالْمِنُ اَقُطُارِ السَّمُوٰتِ وَالْمُنْ وَالْمِنُ الْقُلُولُ وَالْمِنُ الْقُلْدُولُ مِنَ الْقُلْدُولُ مِنَ الْقُلْدُولُ وَالْمِنُ الْقُلْدُولُ وَالْمِنُ اللّهِ فَاللّهِ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهِ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهِ مِنْ اللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللل														
Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? O company of Jinn and me السَّطُعُتُمُ النَّ تَنْفُذُوا مِنُ الْقُطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ the heavens confines of go beyond that you have power لِنِ اسْتَطَعُتُمُ اَنُ تَنْفُذُوا مِنُ اَقُطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ if you have power to go beyond the confines of the heavens وَ الْاَرْضِ فَ انْفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ اللَّا سِلُطَنِ مَسُلُطُنِ authority with except you go not do go then the earth and														
السّموٰتِ السّموٰتِ السّموٰتِ السّموٰتِ the heavens confines of go beyond that you have power لِنِ اسْتَطَعْتُمُ اَنُ تَنْفُذُوْا مِنَ اَقُطَارِ السّموٰتِ if you have power to go beyond the confines of the heavens وَ الْاَرْضِ فَ انْفُذُوْا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ اللّا بِ سُلُطْنِ مِلْكُونَ اللّا بِ سُلُطْنِ مِلْكُونَ اللّارْضِ فَ انْفُذُوْا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ اللّا بِ سُلُطْنِ authority with except you go not do go then the earth and														
the heavens confines of go beyond that you have power النِّ اسْتَطَعُتُمُ اَنُ تَنْفُذُو الْ مِنُ اَقُطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ if you have power to go beyond the confines of the heavens وَ الْاَرْضِ فَ انْفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ اللَّا سُلُطْنِ عَلَىٰ الْفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ اللَّا سُلُطْنِ authority with except you go not do go then the earth and														
اِنِ اَسُتَطَعُتُمُ اَنُ تَنْفُذُوا مِنَ اَقُطَارِ السَّمُوٰتِ  if you have power to go beyond the confines of the heavens  وَ الْاَرْضِ فَ انْفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ الِّا بِ سُلُطْنِ مِلْالِا مِسْلُطْنِ عَلْمُ وَ الْاَرْضِ فَ انْفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ الِّلَا بِ سُلُطْنِ مِلْالْمِالِينِ مِلْلُطْنِ مِلْلُولِ مِنْ مُنْ الْفُذُولَ الْلَالْمِنْ مُلْلُولِ مِنْ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ مُنْ الْفُلْدُولَ اللّهُ اللللللللللللللللللللّهُ الللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللل														
if you have power to go beyond the confines of the heavens  وَ الْاَرُضِ فَ انْفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ اللّا تَنْفُذُونَ اللّا بِ سُلُطْنِ authority with except you go not do go then the earth and														
وَ الْاَرُضِ فَ انْفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ الَّا سُلُطِي سُلُطِي authority with except you go not do go then the earth and														
authority with except you go not do go then the earth and														
وَالْاَرُضِ فَانُفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ إِلَّا بَسُلُطْنٍ ۞														
and the earth, then do go. But you cannot go save with authority.														
بِ آيِ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ يُرْسَلُ عَلَىٰ كُمَا شُوَاظُّ														
smokeless tongue you against will be sent you two deny your Lord favour which with t														
فَبِأَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَاتُكَذِّبِنِ الْكُوسَلُ عَلَيْكُمَاشُوَاظُ														
Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? There will be sent against you a smokeless tongue														
نَارٍ وَّ انْحَاسٌ فَ لَا تَنْتَصِرٰنِ فَ لِا الَّآءِ اللَّهِ الْآءِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ														
favour which of then you help one another not so smoke and fire														
مِّنُ نَّارٍهُ وَّنُحَاسٌ فَلَا تَنتَصِرٰنِ ﴿ فَبِأَيِّ الْآءِ														
of fire and a fireless (column of) smoke and you shall not be able to help one another. Which, then, of the favou														
بِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ فَ إِذَا انشَقَّتِ السَّمَآءُ فَ كَانَتُ														
become so the heaven rent asunder when so you two deny your Lo														
رَبِّكُمَاتُكَذِّبٰنِ۞ فَاِذَا انْشَقَّتِ السَّمَآءُ فَكَانَتُ														
of your Lord will you two deny? And when the heaven is rent asunder, and become														

Part - 2	27				Α	AL-RAI	HMA	N				C	hapte	er - 55	
رِبنِ	تُكُ	كَمَا ا		رَبِّ	لآءِ	يّ الآ	اً	ب	فَ	انِ	الدِّهَ	ئ	ةً   ا	وَرُدَةً	
you two	o deny	you	ır L	.ord	favo	ur wh	ich	with	then	rec	l hide	like	€	red	
		99	كَذِّبٰنِ	نَمَاتُ	رَبِّکُ	يِّ الآءِ	فَبِاَحِ	ارِ®	الدِّهَ	دَةً كَ	وَرُ				
	red lik	e red hi	de W	/hich,	then,	of the f	avou	rs of yo	ur Lor	d will	you two	deny	<b>/?</b>		
جَآنٌ	Ý	وّ	ِنْسُ	1 7	ج م	ۮؘؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙٛ	ئن	ئلُ عَ	يُسُعُ	Ž	ئِذٍ		يَوُ	فَ	
Jinn	nor	and	man	h	is	sin	abo	ut as	ked	not	that	da	ay	so	
		<b>4</b> 0	جَآنٌ	، وُّلا	ٳڹؙڛٞ	، ذَنْبِهِ إ	عَنُ	سُئُلُ	ٍ لَّا يُ	وُمَئِذٍ	فَيَ				
	On that day neither man nor Jinn will be asked about his sin.														
جُرِمُونَ	فَ بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ يُعُرَفُ الْمُجُرِمُونَ the guilty known you two deny your Lord favour which with then														
the gu	the guilty known you two deny your Lord favour which with then														
	the guilty known you two deny your Lord favour which with then  فَبِأَيِّ الْلَآءِ رَبِّكُمَاتُكَذِّ بِنِ اللَّهُ عُرَفُ الْمُجُرِ مُونَ  Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? The guilty will be known														
W	/hich, th	nen, of t	he favo	ours o	f your	Lord w	ill yo	u two d	eny? 1	The gu	ilty will	be kr	nown	_	
اَيّ	نَ بِ	دَامِ و	الأق	، وَ	صِی	النَّوَا	ب	ذُ	يُؤخَ	(	قَمُ اوَ	s l	سِيه	ب	
which	of the	en the	feet	and 1	the fo	relock	with	they b	oe seiz	zed s	so the	ir n	narks	with	
		اَيِّ	مُ ۞ فَدِ	ُقُدَا <u>.</u>	وَالْا	اصِی	بِالنَّوَ	خَذُ	مُ فَيُو	يمهر	بسِ				
by	their m	arks, a	nd the	y will	be se	eized by	y the	forelo	ck and	the t	feet. W	hich,	ther	١,	
كَذِّبُ	َ يُــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	الَّتِئ	هُنُمُ	جَج	٥.	هٰذِ	Ç	ٙػؚڐؚڹڔ	ڌُ	كُمَا	س ب	رَد	ءِ	الآ	
deny	w	/hich	Нє	ell	tl	his	you	twain o	deny	you	r Lo	ord	fa	vour	
		و ب	ؽػڐؚ	الَّتِی	<u>ئ</u> نم ا	نِه جَهَ	⊛لم	<i>کڏِ</i> ٺِنِ	كمَاتُكَ	ءِ رَبِّحُ	الآ				
	of	the fav	ours of	your	Lord	will you	twair	deny?	This i	s the	Hell whi	ch			
انٍ	مِيْمٍ	ر ک	بَيْنَ	وَ	لھ	بين	ڔ	ۇ ۇفۇن	يَطُ	وُنَ	مُجُرِهُ	الُ	هَا	بِ	
water	boilin	ng be	tween	and	it	betwe	en	go ro	und	!	guilty		the	with	
		اٰرٍ۞	حَمِيْمٍ	ين ک	هَاوَبَ	زُنَ بَيْنَ	لوُفُو	هٰڍ 🖨	رِمُونَ	لُمُجُر	بِهَاا				
	the g	guilty de	eny, Be	etwee	n it a	nd fier	ce bo	oiling w	ater v	vill the	ey go ro	ound.	•		

Part - 2	27				1	AL-RA	AHM	AN						Cha	pter - 55	A.
افَ	خُ	مَن	لِ	وَ	نِ	تُكَدِّب		كما	٥	رُبِّ	۹	الَّا	أيّ	بِ	فَ	
awe	ed	who	for	and	you t	two de	ny	you	ır L	ord	fav	our	which	n with	then	
			فَ	ر خاه	<u>﴾</u> وَلِمَرُ	ڐؚڹڹؚؖۅؘ	اتُكَا	کُمَ	ڔؘڐؚ	الآءِ	ؠٲػؚ	فَ				2 20 12
w	hich, th	hen, of	the fa	vours	of your	Lord v	vill yo	u tw	ain e	deny?	? But	for h	im who	is aw	ved	
دِبنِ	تُكَذِّ	لمَا	ر کُ	رَبِّ	الآءِ	ٲؾؚٞ	بِ	ک ا	و	نِ	جَنْتُر	•	o,	رَبِّ	مَقَامَ	
you tw	o den	y you	ır L	ord	favour	which	with	the	en	two	Gard	ens	his	Lord	station	1
	لَهُ عَامَ رَبِّهٖ جَنَّتٰنِ ۖ فَفَاكِ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَاتُكَذِّبْنِ ۖ فَهُ اللَّهِ رَبِّكُمَاتُكَذِّبْنِ فَ by the lofty station of his Lord, there are two gardens. Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you twain deny?  ذَوَاتَا الْفَنَانِ فَ بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبْنِ عَلَى الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبْنِ وَاتَا الْفَنَانِ فَ بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبْنِ عَلَى الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبْنِ وَاتَا الْقَانِ فَ بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبْنِ وَاتَا الْفَنَانِ فَ بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبْنِ وَاتَا الْفَنَانِ فَ بِ الْقِي الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبْنِ وَاتَا الْفَنَانِ فَنَانٍ فَن بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبْنِ وَاتَا اللَّهُ عَلَى الْقَانِ فَي اللَّهُ عَلَى الْقَانِ فَي اللَّهُ عَلَى الْقَانِ فَيْ الْقَانِ فَي اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْعَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ															
by the lo	by the lofty station of his Lord, there are two gardens. Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you twain deny?  ذَوَاتَا الْفَنَانِ فَ لِ الْكِي الْلَاءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ															
by the lofty station of his Lord, there are two gardens. Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you twain deny?  ذَوَاتَا الْفَنَانِ فَ لِ الْكِي الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ																
by the lofty station of his Lord, there are two gardens. Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you twain deny?  ذَوَاتًا اَفْنَانٍ اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَ																
	خُوَاتَا الْفُنَانِ فَ بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ you twain deny your Lord favour which of then many branches both with															
Both	you twain deny your Lord favour which of then many branches both with ذَوَاتَاۤ اَفُنَانٍ ۖ فَابِي اللّهِ رَبِّكُمَاتُكَذِّبنِ ۗ فَانِ فَفَانٍ ۖ فَفَانٍ ۖ فَعَانٍ كَالُكُمُ اللّهِ عَرَبِّكُمَاتُكَذِّبنِ															
كُمَا	ذَوَاتَآ اَفُنَانٍ ﴿ فَبِاَيِّ اللَّهِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبِنِ ۞															
your	Lord	favou	ır w	hich	with	then	flov	ving	tv	vo fo	untai	ns	both c	of then	n in	
			کما	هِ رَبِّكُ	يِّ الْآءِ	ع ٷفَبِاَ	يٰنِ(	ؾۘڿڔ	ئن أ	عَيْن	بِهِمَا	فِيُ				
In both	of the	m there	are t	two fo	untains	flowing	g (free	e). W	/hicl	h, the	n, of	the f	avours	of yo	ur Lord	
ۇلجېن	ز	كِهَةٍ	فَا	ب	كُلِّ	ن	بير		,	هِمَا		ر بي	فع	بلنِ.	تُكَذِّ	
in pai	rs	fruit	:	e\	very	(	of	t	oth	of th	nem	ir	ו y	ou twa	ain deny	<u>,                                    </u>
		(	<u>ر</u> ان	زُوُڂ	اكِهَةٍ	کُلِّ فَ	ءِ مُ ن	مًا بر	يُهِ	<u>5</u> فِ	<u>ڙ</u> ٻنِ	تُک				
		will	you t	wo de	ny? The	ere will	be e	very	(kin	d of)	fruit i	n pai	rs.	Т		
عَلَى	ئِينَ	مُتَّكِ	Ç	<i>ػڐؚ</i> ڹڔ	ت	كُمَا	ر د د	رَد	è	الآ	يّ	<u> </u>	نِ	ر	فَ	
above	recli	ining	you	two	deny	your	· Lo	ord	fav	our	whi	ch	Of	f	then	
			للى	يْنَ عَ	المتكري	بلنِ 🗗	ؾؙڬڐؚ	كَمَا	رَبِّ	الآءِ	أيّ ا	فَبِا				
Which	, then,	of the fa	avours	s of yo	ur Lord	will you	ı two	deny	? (T	ћеу и	vill) re	cline	(on co	uches)	above	

Part - 2	27				AL	-RAHN	1AN					C	hapte	er - 55
" ئنتين	الُجَ	جَنَا		ا وَ	ؙؗؗٙؗؗ	اِسْتُبرَ	و ن	نيا	l	à	آئِنُ	بَطَ	<i>ڻ</i> س	فُرُهٰ
two Ga	rdens	ripe fr	uits ar	nd	thick	brocade	е с	of	wh	ich	liniı	ng	car	pets
		ن	لُجَنَّتُيُر	جَنَاا	ق طوَ	إسُتُبرَ	با مِنُ	آئِنُهَ	بَطَ	<del>أ</del> رش فُرشِ		'		
carpets	, the lir	nings of	which w	ill be	e of th	ick brod	ade. A	nd th	ne ri <sub>l</sub>	pe frui	t of th	ne two	Gar	dens
هِنَّ	فِی	نِ	تُكَذِّب		كُمَا	رَبِّ -	الآءِ	ز	أيّ	بِ	فَ		انٍ	دَ
there	in	You	two der	ıy	your	Lord	favou	· wh	nich	with	the	n wi	thin r	reach
			) فِيُهِنَّ	_ ق ن	ؙػڐؚؠ	رَبِّكُمَانُ	الآء	ؠؚٲػؚ	ج 65 فَ	دَانٍ		·		
will be	within e	easy rea	ıch. Whi	ch, tł	hen, of	the favo	ours of	your	Lord	will yo	u two	deny	? The	rein
ه و هم	لَ	، قَبُ	ٳڹؙڛؙؖ	(	ۿؙڹۜ	ث	يَطُمِ	٩	اَلَ	لُرُفِ	العَّ	ب ت	عِداد	قع
them	bef	ore	man	t	hem	toı	uch	nc	ot	the ga	aze	one w	ho re	strain
		Į.	عَ قُبُلَهُ											
	will	<i>(also)</i> b	e (chas	te m	naiden ,	s) of mo	odest g	aze,	who	om ne	ither	man		
نَّ الْهُنَّ ا	ك   ارّ	ا ك	تكذبن	3	كمًا	رَبِّ	الاءِ	۱   ۱	ايّ	ب	فَ	جَآنٌ	. K	وَ
they	if a		u two de		You					with		jinn	not	and
		ۿؙؾۜ	ِ® كَاتَّ	دِبنِ	مَاتُكُلِّ	ءِ رَبِّكُ	يّ الآ	فَبِا	ر ان 67	لاَجَآر	وَ			
nor Jinn	will have	touched b	efore then	1W	hich, the	en, of the	favours o	f your	Lord	will you	two de	eny? As	if the	y were
<u>۔</u> اِبنِ	تُكَا	كُمَا	رَبِّ	ءِ	الآ	اَيّ	بِ	فَ		رُجَانُ	الُمَ	وَ	وُتُ	اليَاقُوٰ
you two	o deny	your	Lord	Fa	vour	which	with	ther	1 <u> </u>	the co	rals	and	rul	bies
		بنِ@	مَاتُكَ <u>ذِّ</u>	ؘؾؚػ	الآءِ رَ	فَبِاَيِّ ا	جَانُ®َ	مُرُدُ	وَالُ	ۇ قۇت	الٰيَا			
ru	bies an	d small	pearls.	Whic	ch, the	n, of the	favour	s of y	our l	Lord w	ill you	two d	eny?	
اَيّ		بِ	فَ		سَانُ	الإح	إلّا	نِ	سَار	الإخ	بو ع	جَزَآ		ۿڶ
which		of	then			Iness	excep	٠ _ c	~~~	dness	re	ward		s not

The reward of goodness is nothing but goodness. Which, then,

Part -	- 27					AL-I	RAF	HMA	N					(	Chap	ter - 55
نِ	جَنَّتْ		ىمَا	Ď	دُوْنِ	ىين		ا وَ	اٰن	كَذِّبا	ڌُ	l	ځ	٠ د	رَد	الآءِ
two (	Garde	ens	these	two	beside	of	а	nd	you t	two c	leny	у	our	Lo	rd	favour
			<b>6</b> 3	<u>َ</u> جَنتن	نِهِمَا ا	ِنُ دُوُ	و بو	بٰن@	ؾۘػڐؚڔ	كُمَا	ءِ رَدِّ	الآ		•	<u>'</u>	
of th	e favo	ours o	f your Lo	ord will	you two	deny? A	And I	beside	these	two, 1	here a	are tv	vo (ot	her) (	Garde	ens
اَيّ	بِ	فَ	تانِ	.َهَآمَّ	ا مُدُ	ِ ڊبنِ	کَذّ	د ه	كُمَا	ر ب	رَد	لآءِ	1	اَيِّ	ب	فَ
which	of	then	two c	lark g	reen	you tw	o d	eny	your	Lc	rd f	avoi	ur w	hich	with	then
			ؠؚٲػۣ	و فَرِ	فآشتن	ك مُدُدَ	نِ	ػڐؚڔ	كُمَاتُ	ءِ رَڊِّ	١٧	بِاَيِّ	ۏۘ			
Which	Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? Dark green with foliage. Which, then,															
خُتْنِ	Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny? Dark green with foliage. Which, then,         الْآءِ رَبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ فِى هِمَا عَيْننِ نَضَّاخَتنِ         gushing forth two fountains both of them in you two deny your Lord favour															
gushir	ng for	th t	wo fou	ntains	both	of ther	n	in	you	two	deny	· <u> </u>	our	Lo	rd	favour
	gushing forth two fountains both of them in you two deny your Lord favour															
of th	ne favo	ours of	f your Lo	rd will y	you two o	deny? Th	erei	n <i>(also</i>	) will be	e two	spring	s gus	hing f	orth v	vith w	ater.
كِهَةً	فَا	مًا	ھ	فِی	بنن	تُكَذِّ		كُمَا	س ب ز	رُد	الآءِ	1	اَيّ		ب	فَ
fruit	bo	oth o	f them	in	you t	wo der	y	your	Lo	ord	favoı	ır	whic	h v	with	then
			ä (	فاك	فِيُهِمَا	بن 🔞 فِ	کڏ	لَمَاتُ	ِ رَبِّکُ	الآءِ	بِاَيِّ	فَ				
Whi	ich, the	en, of	the favou	urs of yo	our Lord	will you 1	wo d	deny? I	n both	of the	m ther	e will	be (a	ll kind	ds of)	fruit,
بلنِ.	تُكَذِّ	l	كُمَ	رَبِّ	الآءِ	اَيّ	(	ب	ف	ءه ن	رُسًا		وٌ	<u>خ</u> لُ	خُنَ	وَّ
you tw	o der	ny	your	Lord	favour				hen p				and	dat	es	and
			<b>6</b>	ئڏِبنِ	كُمَاتُكَ	آءِ رَبِّ	الًا	فَبِاَيِّ	انٌ@	ئ <sup>ۇ دىن</sup> ۇرىپ	خُلُ	وَّنَا				
and	date	s an	d pome	egrana	ates. W	hich, th	en,	of the	favou	rs of	your	Lord	will y	ou t	wo de	eny?
بن	ؘػڐؚ	د	كُمَا	بِّ	رَّءِ رَ	تِ الأ	اَء	بِ	فَ	و ا	سَار	<u>&gt;</u>	ڔؖڒؙؙڞٞ	خَيُ	بين ا	فِی ا
you t	wo de	eny	your	Lor	d favo	our wh	ich	with	ther	n b	eautif	ful	god	od	ther	e in
					_								فِيُهِ			

There in will be (maidens), good (and) beautiful -- Which, then, of the favours of your Lord will you two deny?

? Part	- 27				A	L-RA	HMA]	N			(	Chapte	r - 55		
الآءِ	ي ا	اً	ب	ف	ئيام	الُخِ	فِی	اِتْ اِ	قُصُور	ت ح	ورٌ	څر			
favou	ır wh	ich	of	then	pavi	lions	in	gı	uarded	fair w	vide ey	es ma	idens		
			<u>ر</u> َّءِ	فَبِاَيِّ الْهَ	مِ 🕝	الجيا	، فِی ا	ٷڒؙڟؙ	ِرُّ سُقُّطُ رِرُّ سُقُطُ	څُو					
Fair	maiden	s with	lovely	black ey	es, w	ell gu	arded	in pav	ilions	Which, t	hen, of	the fav	ours/		
هُمُ	لَ	ل قَبُ	ٳڹؙڛڗٞ	هُنَّ	* D	ىث	يَطُو	لَمُ	نِ	تُكَذِّبا	مَا	، څ	رَبِّ		
them	befo	re	man	then		touc		not	_	two deny	yo	ur l	Lord		
			لَهُمُ	نُسُّ قَبُ	هُنَّ إ	طمثا	ا لَمُ يَ	ؙڹڹؚڰٙ	مَا تُكَذِّ	رَبِّكُ					
of y	of your Lord will you two deny? Whom neither man nor Jinn will have touched before them  وَ لَا جَآنٌ فَ بِ اَى الْآءِ رُبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبِن														
ڹڹ	وَ لَا جَآنٌ فَ بِ اَيِّ الْآءِ رُبِّ كُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ you two deny your Lord favour which of then Jinn not and														
you t	you two deny your Lord favour which of then Jinn not and														
	وَلَا جَآنٌ ٥ فَبِأَيِّ اللَّهِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبنِ ٥														
		W	/hich, t	hen, of the	he fav	ours o	f your	Lord w	ill you tv	vo deny?	,				
تىانٍ	چىا	ؙٞڔؠۜ	عَبْقَ	وَّ	ڔٟ	خض		رُفٍ	رَفُرَ	ی	عَا	كِئِينَ	و سی مت		
beau	utiful	carp	ets	and	g	reen		cush	iion	0	n	reclin	ing		
		<u>t</u>	سَانٍ(	رِيِّ حِـ	ؚۘعَبُقَ	ضُرٍ وَّ	نٍ خُد	رَفُرَ	نَ عَلَى	مُتَّكِئِيُ					
			Reclir	ning on g	green	cushi	ons ar	d bea	utiful ca	arpets.					
ك	رَبِّ	ر و	اله	تَبْرَكَ		<i>ڬڐ</i> ڹڹ	تُ	كُمَا	رَبِّ	الآءِ	أيّ	بِ	فَ		
your	Lord	the na	ame	blessed	yo	u two	deny	your	Lord	favour	which	with	then		
		(	ر <u>َبِّ</u> كَ	ك اسم	تَبْرَكَ	نِ® نَ	ؾؙػڐؚ <u>ۜ</u> ڔ	بِكُمَا	الآءِ رَا	فَبِاَيّ					
Whi	ch, ther	n, of the	favou	ırs of you	r Lord	d will yo	ou two	deny?	Blessed	l is the n	ame of	your L	ord		
	كرام	الُإ		, 	<u></u>			ىلل	الَجَ		Ĺ	<u>ذ</u> ِي			
	Hono	ur		ar	nd			Glo	ry		Ma	aster			
				<u> </u>	گرام	وَالْإِ	جَلْلِ	ى الـ	ذِ						
				Ма	aster o	of Glo	ry and	Hono	ur.						
_													_		

<b>Part - 27</b>					A	L-WA	QI`Ał	-1			1	Chap	ter - 56
					كِيّةُ	عَةِ مَـٰ	الُوَاقِ	سُوُرَةُ	_64				
	ļ	Revea	led in	Makk	ah			Su	ırah <i>A</i>	Al-Waqia	ah		
			٣١	زُعَاتُهَ	رُکُو			9 4	ر تُهَا ک	اليا			
				Ruku	3			Ve	erses	97			
رُحِيمِ	الأ		حُمٰرِ	الرَّ.		د لمهِ	ال		ئىم	ان		بِ	1
the Mer	ciful	the	Gra	cious		All	ah		the na	ame		with	า
			l	ئيم 0	الرَّحِ	عملن	؛ الرَّدُ	مم الله	بِسُ				
		ln	the r	name d	of Alla	ah, the	e Grac	ious, th	e Mer	ciful.			
كَاذِبَةٌ	نما	<b>S</b>	عَةِ	وُقُ	لِ	ر	لَيُسرَ	إقِعَةُ	الُوَ	ب	وَقَعَ		إذَا
deny	its			rence	for		not	the E			o pass	s v	when
		عُ وَّ عُلْ	کاذِبَ	عَتِهَا	لِوَقَ	ٔیسَ	ئةُ ۞ لَ	ألواقِ	عَتِ	إذًا وَقَ			
V	When t	the Eve	ent co	omes t	o pas	ss T	here i	s no de	nying	its occu	rrence		
رَجًّا		ڒؙۯڞؙ	الا	بْتِ	رُ ج رُج	1	ٳۮؘ		إفِعَةٌ	رّ		فِضَةٌ	خَا
rocking		earth	1	shak	en	wl	nen	(	exaltir	ng		lower	ing
		<b>(5)</b>	رَجَّا	'رُضُ	ي الاً	ر رُ <mark>ج</mark> ب	اِذَا رُ	ِ افِعَةً <del>كُ</del>	ضَةٌ رَّ	خَافِ			
Lowering	g some	and e	xalting	g others	s. Wh	en the	earth	will be s	haken	(with a	terrible	) shal	king,
شُنكَتُا	ءً	هَبآ		انَتُ	ک	فَ	l	بَسَّ	الُ	الجِبَ	ټ	بُت	وَّ
scattered	dust	•		ney be				ttering		ıntains	shatte	ered	and
		ثَّالُ	مُّنْبُ	هَبَآءً	نَتُ	فَكَا	بسًاڤ	جِبَالُ بَ	تِ الُـ	وَّ بُسَّى			
And the m	ountains	will be sh	attered	a (com	plete) :	shatterin	g. They s	shall <i>(all)</i> be	ecome li	ke dust par	ticles sca	ttered a	about,
الميمنة	ب	صُحٰ		فَ		ة غث	ثلأ	اجًا	ٱزُوَ	ر و نتم	Ź		وَّ
the right	р	eople		so		thr		kin		you sh	all be	8	and
		9 d	نيُمَنَا	بُ الْهَ	سخد	فَا فَا صُ	ثَلْثَةً (	ُوَاجًا أ	تُمُ أَزُ	وَّ كُنُ			

And you shall be (divided into) three groups; And the people of the right

? Part - 27					AL-W	AQ	ľAH				(	Chap	ter - 56	
ځب	اَصُ		مَآ	مئَمَةِ	الُمَثُ	ب	أصُحٰ	وَ	منة	الُمَيُهَ	ځب	أصُ	مَآ	
the pec	ple		what	the	left	the	people	and	the	right	the pe	ople	what	
	بُ	صُح	عُمَةِ لَا لَا	لُمَشُ	ئبُ اأ	ئىخ	ةِ۞ُوَاصُ	يُمَنُ	، الْمَ	٠ځب	مَا أَصُ			
and and	what of	the pec	pple of the rig	ht! And	the peo	ple	of the left a	nd wh	at of t	hose who	are of th	e left!		
أولئبك		ı	لسبقُونَ	1		ئ	سنبقُورَ	11		وَ	<u>غ</u>	شُئُهُ	الْمَ	
those		th	ne foremo	st		th	e foremo	ost		and		the le	eft	
		فَ	الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	بِقُونَ	ة السّ	ٞۅؙۘۯؘ	وَالسَّبِةُ	<b>1</b>	مئكمة	الُمَثُ				
		(7	hird), the	forem	ost; th	еу	are the f	oren	nost;	They				
لُاوَّلِينَ														
earlier people from a large party the Bliss Gardens in who attained nearness														
	earlier people   from   a large party   the Bliss   Gardens   in   who attained nearness   المُقَرَّبُونَ ۞ فِي جَنْتِ النَّعِيْمِ ۞ ثُلَّةٌ بِّنَ الْاَوَّلِيْنَ ۞ الْمُقَرَّبُونَ ۞ فِي جَنْتِ النَّعِيْمِ ۞ ثُلَّةٌ بِّنَ الْاَوَّلِيْنَ ۞													
will have ac	chieved n	earness	s (to God). (Th	ey will b	e) in the (	Gard	ens of Bliss	A la	rge par	ty from an	nong the e	arlier pe	eople,	
نُىوُنَةٍ	<b>ب</b> وط		سُرُرٍ	ر	عَلَم	نَ	الأخِرِيُ	ن	ببر	بل	قَلِيُ		وَ	
inwro	ught		couches	u	ipon	la	ter ones	fr	om	sm	all	a	ınd	
		<b>6</b>	مَّوۡضُوۡنَ	ب سُرُرٍ	عَلَى ا	. <b>(15)</b>	ؙڂؚڔؽڹؘ	الأ	، تبر	<u>وَ</u> قَلِيُلُ				
And a sm	naller gro	up from	among the pe	ople of	the latter	days,	, (seated) or	coucl	nes in	wrought (	with gold a	nd jewe	els),	
هِمُ	لَی	ءَ	يَطُونُ		, ين	قابل	مُت	1	هَا	ی	عَا	ئِينَ	لتُتَكِ	
them	on		they wait	f	acing e	eac	h other	th	ere	0	n	rec	lining	
		<u>,</u>	كُ عَلَيْهِمُ	طُوُو	یَٰ©یَ	بِلِيُ	يها مُتَقَا	عَلَا	ئ <u>ئ</u> ينَ	ى شتكر				
	R	eclini	ng thereor	n facir	ng eacl	h of	ther. The	re w	ill wa	ait on th	nem			
كأسٍ	3	,	اَبَارِيْقَ	<b>S</b>	وّ	,	آكوابٍ	,	ب	ـُونَ	شُخَلًا	نٌ	وِلْدَا	
cups	ar	nd	ewers		and		goblets	V	/ith	ete	ernal	y	ouths	
		أسٍ	بقَ لا وَكُ	أبَارِيُ	ابٍ وَّ	كُوَ	ۣڽؘ <sup>®</sup> ڣؚٳؘ	لَّدُوُ	ئى كىن	رِلْدَانٌ	,			
	you	uths, v	who will n	ot age	e, Carr	ying	goblets	and	ewe	ers and	cups			

Chapter - 56

8 Part - 27	1					A	L-V	VAQI	`AH					C	hapt	er - 56 <b>)</b>
وُنَ	يُنزِفُ		Ý	وَ	ها	ن ک	عَ		اً عُونَ	يُصَدَّ		K	(	ؙۼؙؽڹۣ	₩ •>	تبِن
they be i	ntoxica	ated	nor	and	the	re fro	om	they	cause	heada	ache	not	flow	ing sp	oring	of
		<b>ම</b>	ؙۅؙڽؘ	يُنزِفُ	ُلُا	نُهَا وَ	عُ عُ	عُوٰنَ	'يُصَدَّ	֓֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֟֟֓֓֓֟֟ ֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	عيٰز	ر په	بر د			
(filled) out	of a fl	owing s	prin	g N	lo h	eadac	he v	will the	ey get t	herefr	om, n	or th	ey wil	l be in	toxic	ated
شُتَهُونَ	ا يَا	ئ له	در	طيرٍ	,	يخم		وَ	ر برُون	يَتَحَيَّ	ڊ <b>ا</b>	لا لا	مبِّن	عَجْ ا	فَاكِ	وَ
they desi	re wh	nat fro	m	birds	3	flesh	í	and	they o	choos	e w	hat	from	fru	its	and
	(	<u>ۿ</u> ۅؙڽؘڰ	ئىتۇ	مًا يَنْ	ِ بِ	طيرٍ	محم	الم وَكَ	َرُونَ برُونَ	يَتَحَبُّ	بِمَا	۽ ۾	فَاكِ	و		
And (carrying) such fruits as they choose, And flesh of birds as they may desire.  رُدُّ اَ مُنْ الْمُ الْمُعْلِيْنِ الْمُ الْمُ الْمُلْمُ الْمُ الْمُلْمُ الْمُلْمِ الْمُلْمُ الْمُلِمُ الْمُلْمُ الْمُلْمُلْمُ الْمُلْمُلْمُ الْمُلْمُلُمُ الْمُلْمُلْمُ الْمُلْمُ الْمُلْمُ الْمُل																
جَزَآءً'	وَ حُورٌ عِينٌ كَ اَمْثَالِ اللَّوْلُوِّ الْمَكُنُونِ جَزَآءً reward concealed pearls like as wide lovely eyes fair maidens and															
reward	reward concealed pearls like as wide lovely eyes fair maidens and															
reward concealed pearls like as wide lovely eyes fair maidens and وَحُورٌ عِينٌ ﴿ كَانُمُنالِ اللَّوْلُوَّ الْمَكُنُونِ ﴿ جَزَآءً ﴾ وَحُورٌ عِينٌ ﴿ كَانُمُنَالِ اللَّوْلُوَّ الْمَكُنُونِ ﴿ جَزَآءً ﴾																
And (there	will be)	fair mai	dens	with v	wide,	, lovely	eye	s, Like	pearls,	well co	nceale	ed (a	nd prot	tected).	As a	reward
\ لا	And (there will be) fair maidens with wide, lovely eyes, Like pearls, well concealed (and protected). As a reward															
nor	and	vain t	alk	ther	е	in	tŀ	ney he	ear r	not	they	do	they	were	wha	twith
		وَّ لَا	وًا	هَا لَغُ	فِيُهَ	كُونَ	لمَ	ّا يَسُ	وُنَ ﴿ اللَّهُ	عُمَلُهُ	نُوُا يَ	کا	بِمَا			
	for	what tl	ney	did.	Γhe	y will	not	hear	thereir	any	vain	or s	inful	talk,		
الْيَمِيُنِ	ب	أصُحٰ		وَ		لمًا	سَل	1	سَلْمًا		قِيُلا		لًا		مًا	تَأْثِيُ
the right	ре	ople		and		pe	ace		peace	а	sayir	ng	exc	ept	si	nful
		مِيُنِ لَا	الْيَ	ئبُ	ر مح	@وَأَط	Ð L	سَلُّهُ	سَلْمًا	فِيُلا	اِلَّا إ	<b>@</b> l	تأثِيةً	<i>,</i>		
Ex	cept (	only) th	ne w	ord (	of s	saluta	tion	), 'Pe	ace, p	eace.	' The	peo	ple o	f the ı	right	
لُح	ط	وٌ		ۇدٍ	ئضُ	ر دنج		ڋڔٟ	سِ	فِی	<u>.</u> ينِ	لَيَمِ	بُ ا	نحر	اَصُ	مَآ
bana	ana	and		thor	nle	ss		lote-1	tree	in	the	righ	t r	people	Э	what
		للْح	)وَّ طَ	ۇد <u>ۋ</u>	ضُ	ِدُّخ	ڋڔٟ	، ی سِ	نِ @ فِي	ئيمير	بُ اأ	بخد	آ اُصُ	- <b>3</b>		
and what	of the p	people o	of the	e right	!! <i>(T.</i>	hey) v	/ill b	e ami	dst thor	nless	ote-tr	ees,	and c	lustere	d ba	nanas,

R Part - 27 AL-WAQI`AH Chapter - 56 مَآءٍ flowing water extended shade and and clustered مَّنُضُودٍ هُوَّ ظِلَّ مَّمُدُودٍ هُوَّ مَآءٍ مَّسُكُوبِ هُ and extended shade, And flowing water, مَقُطُو عَةٍ forbidden not in abundance fruit nor and and وَّ فَا كِهَةٍ كَثِيرَةٍ ݣَالَّا مَقُطُوعَةٍ وَّلَا مَمُنُوعَةٍ ݣَا And abundant fruit, Neither failing, nor forbidden, We noble a creation created verily them made spouses وَّفُرُشِ مَّرُفُوعَةٍ ﴿ إِنَّاۤ أَنْشَا نَهُنَّ إِنْشَاءً ﴿ فَجَعَلْنَهُمَّ And (they will have) noble spouses -- Verily, We have created them a (good) creation, And made them ثلة ىبن equal age large party the right people from virgins اَبُكَارًا اللهُ عُرُبًا اَتُرَابًا اللهِ لِآصَحٰبِ الْيَمِين الْأَثُلَّةُ مِّنَ (39 14 virgins, Loving, of equal age For the people of the right. A large party from later ones from and the left people large party and earlier people \_\_\_\_\_\_ الْاَوَّلِيْنَ@وَثُلَّةٌ مِّنَ الْاخِرِينَ@وَاصُحْبُ الشِّمَالِةُ among the early (Muslims), And a large party from the later ones. And the people belonging to the left أصُحٰبُ | الشِّمَالِ | فِي

and scalding water and scorching wind shadow in the left people what

مَا اَصُحٰبُ الشِّمَالِ فَي سَمُومٍ وَّ حَمِيْمٍ فَوَ وَ

and what of those who belong to the left! (They will be) in the midst of scorching winds and scalding water, And under the shadow

Part -	27				A	L-WA	AQI`	AH					Cha	pter - 56	
قُبُلَ	ئُوا	كأ	هُمُ	ٳڽۜ	يَمْ	کرا	Ĭ	وٌ	رِدٍ	ابَا	Z	مُوَمٍ	يُّحُ	ر و درست	
before	they	were	they	indee	d go	ood	nor	and	cod	ol	not b	lack :	smoke	of	
		قُبُلَ	انُوُا فَ	هُمُ كَ	<b>آ</b> اِتّا	ريم	Ź Ž	ِدٍ وَّ اَ	لَّا بَارِ	مٍ 🏵	يُحمو	مِيِّنَ أ			
			of b	lack sn	noke,	Neith	er co	ol no	r of a	ny go	ood.				
نْثِ	الْحِ	عَلَى	ِينَ ا	يُصِرُّو	1	كانُوُا	-	وَ		Ċ	ترفير	9 ~		ذٰلِكَ	
sinfulr	ness	upon	they	y persis	t the	y use	d to	and	one (	giver	ease a	and pl	enty	this	
		ثِ	لُجِنَد	عَلَى ا	رُّوُنَ ﴿	ايُصِ	كانُو	ُ وَ	بَنَ (بَنَ <b>6</b>	ترفِيُ	ك مُـ	ذٰلِ			
	Before this they lived a life of ease and plenty. And used to persist الْعَظِيْمِ وَ كَانُوُا يَقُولُونَ اَ وَلَا يَدُا هِتَنَا وَ كُنَّا اتْرَابًا														
تُرَابًا	الْعَظِيْمِ وَ كَانُوُا يَقُولُونَ اَ يُذَا مِتُنَا وَ كُنَّا تُرَابًا dust we become and we die when what they say they were and extreme														
dust	dust we become and we die when what they say they were and extreme														
	dust we become and we die when what they say they were and extreme الْعَظِيْمِ ﴿ وَكَانُوا يَقُولُونَ لَا الْكِنَا وَكُنَّا تُرَابًا														
in extre	me sinf	fulness.	They	were w	ont to	say, 'V	What!	when	we w	ere (	dead ar	nd hav	e beco	me dust	
﴿ وَّلُونَ	نًا الْا	و أ	البآ	وَ	ĺ	وُنَ	عُوثُ	مَبُ	لَ		إِنَّا	ŝ	ظامًا	وَّ عِد	
past	οι		hers	and	are		e rai				ed we	are	bone	es and	
		(	وُنَ⊕	الْاَوَّلُ	بَآوُّ نَا	﴿ اَوَا	ُوُنَ(	مُبغُثُ	إِنَّا لَ	الماء	وَّعِظَا				
	and b	ones,	shall v	we inde	ed be	raise	d ag	ain, 'A	And o	ur fa	thers o	f past	t too?'		
وُعُونَ	مَجُمُ	ĺ	ز	رِيْنَ	اخ		وَ	(	وَّلِينَ	الا		ٳڗۜ		قُلُ	
gathe	ered	w	ill	later o	ones	а	nd	ea	arlier o	ones	su	rely		say	
			<b>ۇ</b> زۇڭ	جُمُوعُ	فَلَمُ	رِينَ(	لأخ	نَ وَا	لَاوَّلِيُ	اِنَّ الْ	قُلُ إ				
5	Say, '(y	<i>es)</i> , th	e earl	ier one	s and	the la	ter o	nes, "	Will (a	<i>all)</i> b	e gath	ered t	togethe	er T	
مآلُّوٰنَ	الطَّ	ٱيُّهَا	م	5	ٳؾۘ	م	ڎؙ	لُومٍ	۵ و مع	<u> </u>	يَوُ	تِ	سِيُقَا	الى	
gone as	stray	0	ус		verily	the		appo			day		d time	to	
		وُنَ	ضَّآلُّا	أيُّهَا ال	نُكُمُ ا	اثُمَّ إِنَّ	م [6]	مَّعُلُو	يَوُمٍ	اتِ	بيقً	إلح			
	to the	e fixed	time o	of an a	point	ed da	y. 'Tl	nen, C	) you	that	have g	gone a	astray		

)   Part - 2	27					AL-V	VAQ	I`AH					Chap	er - 56	
الِئُونَ	نَ لَهُ	م	زَقُو	ر و	بِ ا	شُجَرٍ	ر ن	برو	لُوُنَ	51	لَ		كَذِّبُوۡنَ	الُمَ	
fill	sc	Za	qqum	of		tree	(	of	ea	t	sure	ely or	ne who	belied	
	·	ئُونَ	ا فَمَا	قُومٍ	نُ زَ	جَرٍ دِّ	ئ شُ	نَ مِرْ	كِلُو	رُهُ لَا	ڐؚڹؙۅؙۯؘ	المُكِ			
and	have r	ejecte	d (the	truth)	, 'Yoı	u will	surel	y eat	of the	tree	of Zad	qqum,	'And wil	fill	
مِيمِ	الُحَ	نَ	بد	ò	ى	عَلَ	وُنَ	شَارِبُ	, (	وز	وُنَ	البُطُ	هَا	مِن	
boiling	water	0		it		n		rink		so	be	llies	it	with	
		<b>(</b> 5	مِيُمِ	الُحَ	ِ سِنَ	عَلَيْهِ	بُونَ بُونَ	فَشٰرِ	ِ (نَ	لُبُطُو	نُهَا ا	ب			
	بِنَهَا الْبُطُونَ ۞ فَشُرِبُونَ عَلَيْهِ بِنَ الْحَمِيْمِ ۞ (your) bellies therewith, 'And will drink thereon of boiling water,														
دِينِ	(your) bellies therewith, 'And will drink thereon of boiling water,  الْكِيْنِ اللّٰهِيْمِ اللّٰكِيْنِ الْمُونَ الْمُرْبُ الْهِيْمِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰهِيْمِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰهِيْمِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰهِيْمِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّلْمِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللَّهِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللَّهِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللَّهِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللَّهِ اللّٰكِيْنِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الل														
of judge	فَ شُرِبُونَ شُرُبَ الْهِيَمِ هٰذَا نُزُلُ هُمُ يَوُمَ الدِّيْنِ of judgement Day their entertainment this thirsty camel drinking they are to drink then														
		ڔؖٙۿ	الدِّيْرِ	يَوُمَ	لُهُمُ	ذَا نُزُا	هُ هُ	هِيُمِ(	بَ الْإ	، شُرُ	رِبُونَ	فَشْ			
'Drink	ing like	an ev	er thirs	ty cam	nel.' T	his wil	l be t	heir e	ntertai	nment	on th	e Day	of judger	nent.	
لتّا	ُ يُتُمُ	رَءَ	فَ	ĺ	نَ	لدِّقُورَ	تُصَ	لَا	لَوُ	فَ	کُمُ	<u>.</u> انا	خَلَقُ	نَحُنُ	
that	you th	ink	then	what	you	acknov	wledg	e not	why	then	you	We	created	We	
		l	م بتم مد	<b>ا</b> َفَرَءَ بُ	نَ®	؞ڐؚڠؙۅؙ	` تُصَ	فَلُولَا	نگم	خَلَقُ	نَحُنُ	•			
We hav	ve creat	ed you.	Why, t	hen, do	you	not acl	knowl	edge (i	<i>t)</i> ? Wh	at thinl	k (you	of the s	perm-dro	p) that	
لِقُونَ	الُخ	خُنُ	ذَ	اَمُ	3	)	وُنَ	خُلُقُ	ڌَ	بەر ئىم	Ì.	É	<b>ۇ</b> نَ	تُمُنُ	
the cre	eator	We		or	if			creat		you a		is	you	emit	
		(	نُونَ ﴿	لخلة	خُنُ ا	أَمُ نَحُ	نُونَهُ	تَخُلُة	أنتُمُ	ڕڟؙؙۼ	مُنُورَ	ڌُ			
		you en	nit? Is	it you	who	have	crea	ted it	or are	We	the C	reator	?		
وُقِينَ	هسب	بِ	بخنُ	ا ذَـ	مَا	وَ	تَ	الُمَوُ	كُمُ	نَ	بَيْر	ِنَا	قَدَّرُ	نَحُنُ	
be pre	vented	with			not	and		ath	you			We o	rdained	We	
		<u>.</u>	بُوقِير	بِمَسُ	بُحنُ	رَمَا نَـ	ِتَ (	الُمَوُ	بَنْكُمُ	رُنَا بَيُ	لَى قَدَّ	نَحُرَ			
	We	have	ordain	ed de	ath fo	or <i>(all</i>	of) y	ou; ar	nd We	canr	ot be	preve	nted		

? Part - 2	27				AL-	WAQ	I`AH					Chap	ter - 56	
عُلَمُونَ	لًا تَـٰ	مَا	فِی	کُمُ	ثِىئى	نُنن	وَ	ځم	أمُثَالَ	لَ	نُّبَڐؚ	اَنُ	عَلَى	
you kno	w no	what	in	you	We cre	eate	and	your	forms	we c	hang	e that	upon	
		وُنَ@	تَعُلَمُ	ً مَالَا	مُكُمُ فِي	ننثِ	كمُ وَدُ	مُثَالَكُ	نُّبَدِّلَ اَ	اَنُ اَ	عَلْمِ			
From c	hangin	g your	(prese	nt) form	s and rais	sing y	ou int	o some	ething of	which	you h	ave no	idea.	
گُرُونَ	تَذَ	٧	لَوُ	فَ	الأوللي	ماَةَ	النَّثُ	بُ ىتم	عَلِمُ	قَدُ	(	ال	وَ	
you re	flect	not	why	then	first	cre	ation	you	know	sure	fo	or	and	
		63	ئۇن	لا تَذَرَّ	ى فَلُوُ اَ	لأؤل	شُاةَ ا	مُ النَّهُ	عَلِمْتُ	وَلَقَدُ				
And you have certainly known the first creation. Why, then, do you not reflect?														
ر ا و ا روو ار														
We or it you grow you are is you sow what you saw then do														
We     or     it     you grow     you are     is     you sow     what     you saw     then     do       اَفْرَء يُتُمُ مَّا تَحُرُثُونَ ۖ ءَ اَنْتُم تَزُرَعُونَهُ آمُ نَحُنُ       Do you see what you sow? Is it you who grow it or are We														
س و و		_ D0 у	ou see	what	you sow :	! IS IL	you v	who gr			e .í		<u> </u>	
ظلتم	(	وز	طاما	هٔ حُ	نا	جُعَل	,	J	نَىآءُ	ئن	الو	عُونَ	الزر	
you be	th	en	chaf	f it	t We	mad	le s	urely	We wa	inted	if	the g	rower	
		(	ظُلُتُهُ	طَامًا فَ	عَلْنَهُ حُ	اً لَجَا	لَّنْسَاءُ	الوُ	ۣڠؙۅؙڽؘۘڰ	الزّر				
the Gro	wer? I	Had W	e so w	anted \	We could	d hav	e turn	ed it i	nto chat	f, then	you	would	be left	
<b>ۇ</b> مۇن	مَحُرُ	يُحنُ	، اذ	بَلُ	رَمُونَ	مُغرَ		الَ	تَّا	i	إز	<u>ۥ</u> ٷؘڽؘ	تَفَكَّهُ	
depri	ved	We		no	ruine	ed	a	re	We	su	rely	lame	enting	
		⊚(	<b>ۇ</b> ئىۋىز	هُ مُحُرُ	بَلُ نَحُرُ	<u>َ</u> ۞ڔؘ	رَبُورَ	المُغُ	رِّنَ۞اِتَّ	فَگُهُ <u>هُ</u>	ڌُ			
	la	amenti	ng. 'W	e are ru	uined! 'N	o, we	e are	depriv	ed (of e	veryth	ing).'		Г	
0	ر. لتمو	اَنْزَ	أنتُمُ	ź	ئىرَبُونَ	ا تَثُ	<u> </u>	ءَ ا	الُمَآ	ئتم	رَءَ	فَ	ĺ	
it	send o	down	you	is	you dri	nk	which	the	water	you s	ee	then	do	
		و و گوه	ُزَلْتُمُ <u>ل</u>	أنتُمُ أَذُ	رُنُ ﴿ وَاللَّهُ مُا لَا لَكُمْ اللَّهُ مُا لَا لَكُمْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ	ئىرۇ	يُ تَثْ	اَ الَّذِجَ	مُ الْمَآءَ	رَءَ يُتُ	اَوَ			
	D	o you	see th	e water	which y	ou dr	ink? I	s it yo	u who s	end it	dowr	า		

R Part - 27 AL-WAQI`AH Chapter - 56 it We make We so pleased the Sender clouds from مِنَ الْمُزُنِ أَمُ نَحُنُ الْمُنْزِلُونَ ۞لَوُ نَشَآءُ جَعَلُنٰهُ from the clouds, or are We the Sender? If We (so) pleased, We could make it ڡؘ۬ which fire do you grateful then bitter you see why أُجَاجًا فَلَوُ لَا تَشُكُرُونَ۞اَفَرَءَ يُتُمُ النَّارَ الَّتِي bitter. Why, then, are you not grateful. Do you see the fire which اَم هَآ We its you produce you are you kindle or is تُورُونَ ﴿ ءَ اَنْتُمُ اَنْشَاتُمُ شَجَرَتَهَا آمُ نَحُنُ you kindle? Is it you who produce the tree for it, or are We ہَتَاعًا تَذَكِرَةً We made We benefit reminder the Producer and ٱلمُنْشِئُونَ۞نَحُنُ جَعَلْنَهَا تَذَكِرَةً وَّ مَتَاعًا the Producer? We have made it a reminder and a benefit the Great Lord name | with | glorify | so | your the wayfarers I swear no for لِّلُمُقُويُنَ ۞ فَسَبِّحُ بِاسُمِ رَبِّكَ الْعَظِيُم ۞فَلَآأَقُسِمُ قع 36 for the wayfarers. So glorify the name of your Lord, the Great. No, I swear

بِمَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ ۞ وَإِنَّهُ لَقَسَمٌ لَّوُ تَعُلَمُونَ عَظِيُمٌ ۞ -- by the moorings of the stars -- And, indeed, that is a grand oath, if you only knew

it

oath

you know

grand

indeed | and | the stars | moorings

8 Part - 27 AL-WAQI`AH Chapter - 56 إنَّ noble indeed touch not preserved **Book** the that it إِنَّهُ لَقُرُانٌ كَرِيُمٌ ۞ فِي كَتْبِ مَّكُنُونِ۞ لَّا يَمَسُّهَ That is indeed a noble Quran, In a well preserved Book, Which none shall touch الُمُطَهَّرُونَ the worlds Lord the purified a revelation except إِلَّا الْمُطَهَّرُونَ@تَنُزيُلُ مِّنُ رَّبِّ العلمِينَ® except those who are purified. (It is) a revelation from the Lord of the worlds. discourse this with | you make and deal with hypocracy then will أَفَبِهِذَا الْحَدِيْثِ أَنتُمُ مُّدُهِنُونَ ﴿ وَتَجُعَلُونَ Will you then treat this (divine) discourse with hypocracy? And do you make اذا then | you deny that your livelihood reaches when رِزُقَكُمُ أَنَّكُمُ تُكَذِّبُونَ ۞ فَلُولَاۤ إِذَا بَلَغَتِ the denial thereof your (means of) livelihood? Why, then, when (the soul of the dying man) reaches We that moment and looking on you are and the throat الْحُلْقُومَ ﴿ وَانْتُمْ حِيْنَئِذٍ تَنْظُرُونَ ﴿ وَنَحْنُ the throat, And you are at that moment looking on -- And We مين

اَقُرَبُ إِلَيْهِ مِنْكُمُ وَلٰكِنُ لَّا تُبُصِرُونَ ۗ

than

him

to

nearer

and

not

you see

but

are nearer to him than you, but you see not --

)   Part - 27	7				AL-W	'AQI`	AΗ						Chapt	er - 56
كُنتُمُ	هَآ اِنُ	نَ ادْ	جِعُق	ا تَرُ	نَ	لِيُنِيُ	Á	•	غَيرَ	ا م	كُنتُ	ان	Ĭ Ž	فَكُو
you are	if it	you b	oring ba	ack	to be calle	ed to ac	count		not	yoı	u are	if	not	Why
	١	نُ كُنتُهُ	نَهَآ إِرْ	جِعُوُ	نَ۞ۛتَرُ.	ۮؚؽڹۣؗ	ىيرَ مَ	مُ غَ	كُنتُ	اِن	لَوُ لَآ	ۏۘ		
Why,	then, if	you are	not to	be c	alled to	accou	nt, Yo	u ca	nnot	bring	g it b	ack,	if you	are
رَوْحٌ	فَ		رَّبِينَ	الُمُقَ		سِنَ	کانَ		إن	ئآ	اَة	فَ	قِينَ	طدِ
comfort	then	those wh	no attai	ined n	earness	of	he b	е	if	who	oso 1	then	tru	thful
		رَوْحٌ	ئ⊛فَ	ڡؘۘڗۜؠؽ	مِنَ الْمُ	کانَ	آ إنُ	فَأَمَّـ	نَ®	لِقِيُ	طا			
truthful?	Now if	he be of	f those	who h	nave atta	ined n	earnes	ss (to	God	), Th	en (fo	or him	) is co	mfort
ىين	کانَ	اِنُ	,	اَتًا	وَ	٠٩	نَعِبُ	ت	جَدَّ	ک و و	<b>ف</b>	انٌ	رَيْحَ	وَّ
of	was	if	w	hoso	and	В	iss	Gard	dens	an	nd	frag	rance	and
وَّرَيُحَانُ الْوَّ جَنَّتُ نَعِيْمٍ @ وَأَمَّآ إِنُ كَانَ مِنُ														
and fragrance (of happiness) and a Garden of Bliss; And if he be of those														
أَصُحٰبِ الْيَمِينِ فَ سَلَمٌ لَّ لَ كَ مِن اَصُحٰبِ الْيَمِينِ														
the right people from you for peace then the right people														
	<u>@</u>	ليَمِين	ب ا	أصح	ک مِنُ اَ	لمٌ لَّـٰد	فَسَد	ۻٙ	لُيَمِيُ	ب ا	سخر	أُصُ		
who are	the pe	ople of th	ne right	' The	n 'Peace	be on	you, (	who	is) fro	m th	ne pe	ople o	of the r	ight.'
زُلُّ	ذُ	فَ	رِّينَ	لضّآ	بنَ ا	ػڐؚۜؠؙؚ	الُمُ	نَ	ن دیـ	کارک	ر -	إز	أتًا	وَ
entertair	nment	then		in erro		who				was		if v	vhoso	and
		نُزُلُ	نَ®فَ	نَّىآلِّيُ	بِينَ العَ	مُكِذِّ	بنَ الُ	انَ مِ	ئ گ	ئآ اِر	وَادًّ			
But if he b	e of the	Ι ,		the tru	<i>ith)</i> and a	are in e	error,	Then	(for	him v	will be	e) an	enterta	inment
هُوَ	لَ	هٰذَا		ٳڽۜ	جَحِيْمٍ	•	صُلِيَةُ	تُ	وٌ		٩	<i>حَ</i> مِي	-	لبِّن
that	that the this verily Hell burning and boiling water of													
	مِّنُ حَمِيهٍ ﴿ قُ تَصُلِيَةُ جَحِيهٍ ﴿ إِنَّ هٰذَا لَهُوَ													
	of be	oiling wa	ater, A	nd bu	rning in	Hell. \	/erily,	, this	is th	е се	rtain	truth		

)   Part - 27	,			AL-H	IADID					Cl	napter - 57		
عظيم	ك ال	بِّ	مِ رَ	، الله	ب	بِّحُ		فَ	قِينِ	الْيَ	حَقُ		
the Grea	at you	r Lor	d na	ime w	/ith	glo	rify	so	certa	ain	truth		
	-	ظِيُمِ 🎯	فَ الْعَ	اسُمِ رَبِّل	سَبِّحُ دِ	€ فَد	لَيقِيُنِ	حَقُّ ا					
		So	glorify t	he name o	of your	Lord,	the Gr	eat.					
				دِ مَدُنِيَّةُ	لحَدِيُ	وُرَةُ ا	ث _۵	<b>∠</b>					
		Reve	aled in	Madina		Sı	urah A	l-Hadio	ť				
		۴	عَاتُهَا	رُكُو		۲	هَا • ا	اياتُ					
			Ruku	4		٧	erses/	30					
حِيْمِ	الرَّ.	عمٰنِ	الرَّ	d	اللّ		م	الدُ	بِ				
the Me	erciful	the Gr	acious	Α	llah		the r	ame	with				
			يُمِ0	مٰنِ الرَّحِ	الرَّحُ	م اللهِ	بِسُو						
		In the	name	of Allah, th	e Grad	cious,	the Me	rciful.					
هُوَ	، و	الْارُضِ	نِ وَ	السمور	ئى		مَا	اللهِ	لِ	}	سَبَّحَ		
He	and	earth	and	neavens	in		that	Allah	ı fo	r	glorify		
		وَهُوَ	رُضِ ج	وٰتِ وَالْاَ	السَّمٰ	ا فِی	لِلْهِ مَ	سَبَّحَ					
	Whate	ver is in	the hea	vens and	the ea	rth glo	rifies A	llah; aı	nd He	is			
الْارُضِ	وَ	مُوٰتِ	السَّ	مُلُكُ	3	•	لَ	ہ ہم ا	حَكِيٰ	الُ	الْعَزِيْزُ		
the earth	and	the he	avens	kingdom	Hi	m	for	t	he Wis	se	the Mighty		
	ج	الْآرُضِ	لوٰتِ وَ	كُ السَّم	لَهُ مُلُ	ۇم 2	لُحَكِيُ	نَزِيْزُ ا	لَأ				
	the Migh	ty, the W	/ise. His	s is the kir	gdom	of the	heave	ns and	the ea	arth;			
قَدِيْرٌ	شيءٍ	كُلِّ	عَلٰی	هُوَ	وَ		مِيْتُ مِيْتُ	ڍُ	وَ		يُحُي		
nowerful	things	all	unon	Но	and	Но	2011626	death	and	Нο	aives life		

قَدِيْرٌ	شيءٍ	کُلِّ	عَلَى	هُوَ	وَ	يُمِيتُ	وَ	يُحي
powerful	things	all	upon	He	and	He causes death	and	He gives life

ى وَيُمِينُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيُرُ ۞

He gives life and He causes death; and He has power over all things.

He

and

Chapter - 57

the Hidden and the Manifest and the Last and هُوَ الْاَوَّلُ وَالْاَخِرُ وَالظَّاهِرُ والْبَاطِنُ ۚ وَهُوَ

He is the First and the Last, and the Manifest and the Hidden, and He

السَّمُوٰتِ	خَلَقَ	الَّذِيُ	هُوَ	عَلِيُمٌ	شيءٍ	ػؙڵؚٙ	بِ
the heavens	created	Who	He	knows	things	all	with

بِكُلِّ شَى ء عَلِيه ٥ هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّموٰتِ

knows all things full well. He it is Who created the heavens

الْعَرُشِ	عَلَى	استوٰی	ثمّ	اَيَّامٍ	سِتّة	فِی	الْارْضَ	وَ
the Throne	upon	He settled	then	periods	six	in	the earth	and

وَالْاَرُضَ فِي سِتَّةِ آيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوٰى عَلَى الْعَرُشِ اللَّهُ

and the earth in six periods, then He settled Himself on the Throne.

مَا	وَ	له	مِنُ	يَخْرُجُ	مَا	وَ	الْارُضِ	فِی	يَلِجُ	مَا	يَعُلَمُ
what	and	it	from	comes out	what	and	the earth	in	enters	what	He knows

يَعُلَمُ مَايَلِجُ فِي الْاَرُضِ وَمَا يَخُرُجُ مِنْهَا وَمَا

He knows what enters the earth and what comes out of it, and what

كُمُ	سُعُ	هُو	وَ	ها	فِی	يَعُرُجُ	ما	وَ	السَّمَآءِ	بن	يَنْزِلُ
you	with	He	and	it	in	goes up	what	and	the heaven	from	comes down

يَنُزِلُ مِنَ السَّمَآءِ وَمَا يَعُرُجُ فِيُهَا وَهُوَ مَعَكُمُ

comes down from the heaven and what goes up into it. And He is with you

بَصِيرٌ	تَعُمَلُوْنَ	مَا	۰۰	الله	وَ	كُنْتُمُ	مکا	اَيْنَ
all seer	you do	what	with	Allah	and	you be	ever	where

اَيْنَ مَا كُنْتُمُ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعُمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ ٥

wheresoever you may be. And Allah sees all that you do.

. • •					_	<i>,</i>				•									
P P	art - 27	7				AI	L-HA	DID					Ch	apter	- 57				
ڒ	الأمُو	ر جع کی	تُرُ	اللهِ ا	اِلَى	، ا وَ	رُ ضِ	الا	وَ	واتِ	لسّمٰ	ک ا	مُلُكُ	<b>6</b>	لَ				
af	ffairs	broug	ht back	Allah	to a	ınd t	he ea	arth	and	the h	neaven	s kin	gdom	Him	for				
		6	ٔ مُورُ(	ر رُجَعُ الْا	اللهِ تُ	إلى	ښِ وَ	<u>ک</u> رُو	ب وَالْهُ	ملوات	ك السَّ	مُلُكُ	Ú						
	His is	the kir	ngdoim	of the h	eaver	s and	the	earth	n; and	l to All	ah are	all aff	airs re	ferre	d.				
ن	بارً فِي	النَّهَ	ĺ	يُولِجُ		و	' نهَارِ	الأ	فِی	بَلَ	الَّهُ		<u>ۇ</u> لۇ	ڋ					
in	to c	lay	He cau	ses to e	nter	and 1	the da	ays	into	nig	ht	He ca	auses 1	to pa	ss				
				هَارَ فِي	جُ النَّ	<u>ۇ</u> يۇل	هَارِ وَ	النَّ	، فِی	ألُّيٰلَ	يُوُلِجُ								
	i	He cau	ises the	e night to	o pass	into	the d	ay a	nd ca	uses t	he day	to pa	ass into	0					
d	اللّٰ	بِ	1	البنو	.َوُرِ	لصُّدُ	نِ ا	ذَان	ب	، م	عَلِيُهُ	نُوَ	وَ ا	ر	الَّيٰلِ				
Α	llah	with	be	elieve	the I	oreast	ts h	nas	in	All	Knowe	r He	e an	d n	ight				
			لمهِ	بنُوُا بِال	٥١٠	ىدۇر	، الطُّ	۔اتِ	ۺؙٵؚڶؘ	وَ عَلِيُ	ِ 'وَهُ	er He and night							
				He kno	ws ful	l well	all th	at is	1		sts. Be	lieve i	n Allah	1					
	لَفِيْنَ	بنت <b>خ</b>	مُ لَّٰتُ	َ کُ	جَعَلَ	Ľ	ئ د	سِرُ	1	أنفِقُو	وَ	Ą	مۇل	رَسُ	وَ				
	h	eirs	У	ou He	made	e tha	at fr	om	you	spen	dano	His	Messe	enger	and				
			Ç	نُخُلَفِيْن	سُن	لَكُمُ	جُعَ	بِمَّا	نِقُوا	<u>۽</u> وَانَٰذِ	رَسُوْلِ	وَ							
а	nd His	Messe	enger, a	and sper	d (in t	he wa	y of A	Allah	) out	of that	to whi	ch He	has m	ade y	⁄ou				
	ٱجُرُّ	هُمُ	الُ	أَنْفَقُوا	وَ	کُمُ	ىين	نُوا	المَــُ	ِ ۔ ِین	الَّذِ	فَ	ò	ر	فِحُ				
r	eward	then	n for	spend	and	you	of	beli	eve	those	who	so	it	j	in				
			و ا	هُمُ أَجُ	فَقُوا	مُ وَانَ	بَنْکُمْ	وًا دِ	المَّنُ	الَّذِينَ	فِيُهِ ۗ فَ	)							
		heirs.	And the	ose of yo	ou wh	o beli	eve a	nd s	pend	will ha	ave a g	great r	eward						
	سُولُ	الرَّ	وَ	اللهِ	بِ	زَن	ر وُسِنو	ڌ	Ý	کُمُ	لَ	مَا	وَ	و هو	کیا				
the	Mess	enger	and	Allah	with	you	belie	ve	not	you	for	why	and	gr	eat				

كَبِيرٌ ۞ وَمَا لَكُمُ لَا تُؤُ مِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ

Why is it that you believe not in Allah, while the Messenger

R	Part -	· 27							AL-I	HA	DID						C	hapı	ter -	57
[	کهٔ	يُثَاقَ	بر	خَذَ	Í	قَدُ	•	وَ	کُمُ	- (	رَبِّ	بِ	وُا	ر وُٰدِن	تُ	لِ	٥	5	عُو	یَدُ
	you	covena	nt	He to	ook	inde	ed	and	you	r l	Lord	with	you	beli	eve	that	yo	u	cal	ls
				مُ	ؙۊؘػ	أبيثًا	خَذَ	قَدُ أَ.	كُمُ وَ	٢	وُ ا بِرَ	وُبِنُ	مُ لِدُّ	ۇ گ	لدعُ	ڍَ		•		
	С	alls you	ı to	belie	eve	in you	ır L	ord, a	and H	le h	nas a	Iread	y tak	en a	cov	enan	t fron	n yo	u,	
	<b>~</b>	•	عُبُلِ		ن	عَلْمِ		رِّلُ	يُنَزُ		یُ	الَّذِ	هُوَ	نَ	برني	بە ۋ	ر تهم	كُنُ		إنُ
	His	se	rva	ınt		to	s	ends	dow	n	W	ho	He	be	eliev	ers	you	are	<u> </u>	if
				بُلِهِ	ءَ ر	عَلٰی	زِّلُ	نُ يُنَ	الَّذِي	ئو	<b>6</b> 0	بنين	ه ۽ مودِ	نتم	، ک	إن				
	if indeed you are believers? He it is Who sends down clear Signs to His servant,																			
	ايْتٍ، بَيِّنْتٍ لِّ يُخْرِجَ كُمْ مِّنَ الظُّلُمْتِ النَّوْرِ																			
	light to darkness from you bring out that clear Signs																			
	اليْتٍ، بَيِّنْتٍ لِّيُخُرِجَكُمُ مِّنَ الظُّلُمْتِ النَّوْرِ طُ																			
L		t	hat	He n	nay	bring	you	out	of ev	ery	(kin	d of)	darkr	ess	into	the li	ight.			
	يٌّ	أن	٢	ځ		لَ	مَا	وَ	ر ه عيم	ڗۜڿ	ر	ءُ وُفِّ	رَ	م لَ	کُهٔ	بِ	الله	نٌ	1	وَ
	not	that	,	you								passio				with	Allah	ver	ily	and
				•	الّا	لَكُمُ	بسًا	ا 🛈 وَ	حيه	ر گ	ۇڭ	ا لَرَءُ	بِکُهٔ	للّٰهَ	إنَّ ا	وَ				
A	and ve	erily, Al	ah	is co	mpa	assior	nate	e (and	<i>d)</i> Me	rcif	ul to	you.	And	why	it is	that	you	spe	nd r	ot
	اِتِ	لسمو	)	بر ث	برَاد	ږي	ې	الله	لِ		وَ	لمُو	الُ	يُلِ	سُب	ی	في	ۇا	نفقً	ڌ
	the I	neaven	s	he	erita	ige	Α	llah	for		and	All	ah	Wa	ay	ir	1 <u> </u>	you	spe	nd
				تِ	لموار	السّ	م ثُ	بيرَاد	لِلّٰهِ دِ	؛ وَا	الله	بِيُلِ	ئ سَ	رًا فِي	ڹڣؚۊؙڔ	ڌ				
		in t	he	way o	of A	llah, v	whil	e to /	Allah	bel	ongs	the I	nerita	ge c	of the	hea	vens	1	-	
	رِنُ	مَّنُ أَنْفَقَ مِنُ			ہر و		کم	5	ن	سِر	ي	سُتُو	ایَہ	Ý	ب	'رُضِ	الا		وَ	
	of	sp	end	t		vho		yo			om		qual		not	th	e ea	rth	а	nd
					,	, ,	1	اک و د م	و محر و		ر "ه مر	, , , , , ,	V <sup>b</sup>	، ن ض	ÝI:					

وَالْاَرُضِ لَا يَسُتَوِى مِنْكُمُ مَّنُ أَنْفَقَ مِنُ

and the earth? Those of you who spent and fought before the Victory are

2 Part - 27						AL-H	HADII	)				(	Chapter	- 57
ى <u>د</u> ئ	جَةً	دَرَ	4 6	أغظ	ئ	أولئِل	,	قْتَلَ	,	و	ر تح	الُفَ	بلِ	قُرُ
than	rar	ηk	gr	eater	th	ose	fo	ught	а	ınd	victe	ory	befo	re
		ؽؘ	يةً دِّ	ٍ دَرَجَ	عُظَهُ	ك آ	ا أُولَئِ	وَقَاتَلَ	<i>ف</i> تُح	ِلِ الْ	قُبُ			
	not e	qual	(to th	nose w	/ho di	d so la	ater).	They ar	e gre	eater i	n rank	than		
ۮ	وَّعَ	لًا	ئ	وَ	لُوُا	قَتُ	وَ	عُدُ	ڔ	مِنُ،	فَقُوا	أناً	ڶؚؚؽؘ	الَّ
prom	ised	a	all	and	fou	ght	and	afte	r	from	sper	nd	those v	who
		Ĵ	زٌ عَا	كُلَّا وَّ	وأطوط	وَقْتَلُو	بَعُدُ	اِ سِنَ،	ُنفَقُو	دِينَ آ	الَّذِ			
	those	who s	pent	t and f	ought	after	wards.	And to	all h	nas All	ah pro	mise	d	
فرور فرير		ؽؘ	مَلُق	تُعُ	l	á	ب	لله الله	)	ا و	سسنى	الُحُ	للهُ	1
Well-Av	vare	7	you d	do	wh	nat	with	Allal	h a	and	good	d	Alla	h
		(	֓֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	نَ خَبِ	مَلُور	ِمَا تَعُ	الله ب	ىنى مۇ	ځس	للهُ ال	1			
		(	good	d. And	Allah	is We	ell-Awa	are of w	/hat y	you do	).			
حَسَنًا	l	قَرُضً		لْهُ	ال		رِضُ	يُعُ	ی	الَّذِ:	ذَا		<i>ب</i> ن	•
goodly		loan		Alla	ah		lend	l	_ w	/ho	that	t	who	)
			نًا	احَسَ	قُرُضًا	الله أ	رِضُ	نِی یُق	ذَاالَّا	مَنُ				
		\	Who	is he	that w	/ill len	d to A	llah a g	oodl	y loan	?			
ا تَرَى	يَوُمَ	رِيُمُ	5	ڊ ۾ جُرُّ	ĺ	F 0	لَ	وَ	8	لَ	8	ک	يضع	فَ
you see	day	genero	ous	rewa	ard	him	for	and	him	n foi	r it	in	crease	so
			رک	يَوُمَ تَ	(12) p.	كَرِبُ	هُ أَجُرٌ	لَهُ وَلَ	فَهُ	أيضع	<b>.</b>			
So He will in	crease it	manifo	ld for	him, an	d he wi	ll have	a gener	ous rewa	rd. And	d (think	of) the da	ay who	en you will	see
بَيْنَ		هُمُ		رُ	نُوُ	على	يَسُ	تِ	ۇىبذ	الُمُ	وَ	نَ	مؤبني	الُ
betweer	1	their		lig	ht	runr	ning	believ	ing w	vomen	and	bel	ieving n	nen
		,	. برو		, e	ر ر و <sub>دا</sub>	1	المُؤْمِ	, ,	ء و	ا أ و			

the believing men and the believing women, their light running before them

Part - 27	7			AL	-HADII	)					C	hapt	er - 57	
جَنْتُ	الْيَوْمَ	كُمُ	ری ا	بُشُر	هِمُ	مَانِ	اَيُ	ب	وَ ا		هِمُ		اَيُدِئ	
Gardens	this da	y you	glad t	tidings	their	rigl	ht	with	and	i	their	·	nands	
		ن مير	الْيَوْمَ جَ	رٰکُمُ ا	مُ بُشُ	ِمَانِهِ	وَبِاَيُ	بي م	ٱيُدِبُ					
and or	their righ	t hands, (	and it will	be said	to them	i), 'Gl	ad ti	dings 1	or you	this	day!	Gard	ens	
ذٰلِكَ	هَا	فِی	لِدِينَ	رُ خُا	الأنهر	١	هَا	تِ	تَحُر	(	ىين	نُ	تُجُرِي	
that	there	in	abid		treams		it		neath		rom		flow	
		اذٰلِكَ	ِنَ فِيُهَا	خٰلِدِبُ	الكَنْهٰرُ	بتها	ِ تُحُ	، مِنُ	<u>ٛ</u> جُرِي	Ś				
	tł	rough w	hich stre	ams flo	ow, whe	rein y	you	will at	oide. T	hat				
ا ۾	هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ يَوْمَ يَقُولُ الْمُنْفِقُونَ وَ الْمُنْفِقَاتُ الْمُنْفِقُونَ وَ الْمُنْفِقَاتُ المُنفِقَاتُ الْمُنْفِقَاتُ الله المُنفِقَاتُ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل													
hypocritical women and hypocritical men they say day supreme triumph that is														
	هُوَ الْفَوْرُ الْعَظِيمُ ﴿ يَقُولُ الْمُنْفِقُونَ وَالْمُنْفِقَاتُ													
is the sup	reme triun	nph.' <i>(On)</i>	the day w	hen the	hypocrit	ical m	nen a	nd the	hypod	ritica	al won	nen v	ill say	
قِيُلَ	٥	نُّورِ المُ	مِنُ	بسُ	نَقْتَ	نَا	ر رُو	انظُ	مَنُوا	1	ؠؙؽؘ	الَّذِ	لِ	
It will be	said yo	ur light	from	we tak	e light	us	you	wait	believ	ve	those	who	to	
		م <sup>ع</sup> قِيْلَ	، نُّوْرِ كُ	سُ مِن	نَا نَقُتَبِ	ظُرُوا	إان	المَنُو	ۮؚؽؘ	لِلَّ				
to those w	ho believe	'Wait (a v	<i>vhile)</i> for u				t fror	n your	light,' it	will	be said	d (to	them),	
هُمُ	بَيْنَ	ضُرِبَ	ف	وُرًا	ئىۋا ئ	تَمِنا	ر ال	مُ افَ	ز ک	رَآءَ	وَ	مُوَا	ارُجِ	
them	between	set up	then	ligh	t you	seel	k s	so y	ou b	ehii	nd	go	back	
	ſ	بَ بَيْنَهُهُ	<sup>ڵ</sup> ڣؘڞؗڕٮؘ	ۇانۇرًا	لتَمِسُ	مُ فَا	ءَ کُ	وَرَآ	جِعُوُا	ارُ				
'Go yo	u back <i>(ii</i>	you can	), and se	ek for l	ight.' T	hen t	here	will b	e set	up l	betwe	en tl	nem	
f 0	ظَاهِرُ	وَ	لرَّحُمَةُ	هِ ا	فِی	9	و ن	بَاطِر	بَابٌ	8	الَّ	نۇر	ب الله	
it	outside	and	the merc	y it	in	it	ir	nside	door	it	in	wal	with	
		هِرُهُ	مَةُ وَظَاه	الرَّحُ	لِلنَّهُ فِيُهِ	، الباد	بَابٌ	ڔڷۜڎؙ	بِسُو					

a wall with a door in it. The inside of it will be (all) mercy and in front, outside it,

			<b>9</b>			<b>.</b>			3				"		
8 Part	- 27					AL-	HADI	D					(	Chapte	r - 57
کُمُ	ه ک سع	نُ	نَكُ	لَمُ	Í		هُمُ	نَ	بَنَادُو	ڍُ	زَابُ	العَا	ò	قِبَلِ	مِن
you	witl	n we	were	not	we	re t	hem	they	will o	call	torm	ent	its	front	from
		ط )	ئَعَكُمْ	ُكُنُ أُ	أَلَمُ ذَ	نَهُمُ	يُنَادُوُ	4	ذَارُ	هِ الْعَ	نَ قِبَلِ	بر			
	will	oe torm	ent. Th	ey will	call	out to	them,	(sayi	ng), '\	Were	we n	ot wi	th yo	ou?'	
ر تهم	ترَبَّصَا		مُ وَ	یَ گ	أنفُ	ر تم	فَتَنُ	کُمُ	كِنَّ	ال	و	ا	بَا	وًا	قَالُ
you	hesitat	ed a	nd yc	our se	lves	temp	tation	you	bu	t a	ınd	why	not	they	said
			م صتم	م وَتَرَبّ	ىگۇ	م أَنْفُدَ	فتنته	کُمُ	وَلٰكِنَّ	لمی و	ِ الُوابَ	<del>်</del>			
_	They w	ill answ	er, 'Ye	ea, but	you	led yo	urselv	es int	o tem	nptati	on an	d you	u he	sitated	
اللهِ	أَمُرُ	,	جَآءَ	ی	حَد	<u> </u>	الأذ	کُمُ	ِّت <u>ُ</u> _	غَوَّ	وَ	١	َو يُر نبته	ارُزَ	وَ
Allah	decre	come	e to pa	ss t	ill \	/ain de	esire	you	dece	eived	and	you	ı doı	ubted	and
		ģ	ئرُ اللَّا	بِآءَ أَهُ	ڊ ني ج	ه ځنا	کما نیم	كمُ الْا	غَرَّتُ	م وَحَ	ارْتَبْتُ	وَا			
and	d doub	ted and	<del>-</del>					u till t	he de			ah c	ame	to pas	SS.
(	کُهٔ	مِنُ	خَذُ	، يۇ	أ لَا	الُيَوُ	فَ	ۇر	الْغَرُ	للّٰهِ	بِ ال	مُ ر	ځ	غُرَّ	وَ
	you	from	take	en n	o th	nis day	so	Dec	eiver	Alla	ıh witl	h yc	<b>u</b> d	eceive	and
			بنكم	خَذُ و	لًا يُو	لْيَوُمَ	ِ®فَالْ	غَرُوَرُ	للهِ الُ	مُ بِالْ	ٷڴ	وَغَ			
An	d the De	ceiver d	eceived	you in r	espect	of Alla	h. 'So t	his day	no ra	nsom	shall be	e acce	epted	from yo	ou,
نَّارُ	31	كُمُ	ی	مَاُوا	ؤا	كَفَرُ	,	ۮؚؽؘ	الّ	بِنَ	,	لَا	وٌ	ۼ	فِد
Fire	e	your		ode		elieve		ose v		fron		or	and	ran	som
			" نارُ	كُمُ الزَّ	سَأُوا	كرواط	نَ كَفَ	الَّذِيُر	'سِنَ	ةٌ وَّلا	فِدُيَ				
		nor f	rom th	ose w	ho dis	sbeliev	ved. Y	our fi	nal at	oode	is the	Fire	;		
ۥؽؘؽؘ	الَّذِ	لِ	يَأْنِ	7	لَهُ	Í	و و عِسيرُ	الُمَ	سَ	بِعُ	وَ	کُمُ	ی	مَوُلَوْ	هِيَ
those	who	for ti	me coi	me n	ot I	nas	destin	ation	ev	ril a	and	your	fr	iend	that
		l	ؚڷۜۮؚؽؘ	يَأْنِ لِ	• اَلَمُ	بيرُو	الُمَعِ	ڹؚٸؙڛؘ	مُوْوَ	وُلْکُ	بمی مَہ	Þ			
1															

that is your friend; and a very evil destination it is.' Has not the time arrived for those who

Part -	27						AL	-HA	DII	)						C	haj	oter - 57
	نَزَا		مَا	وَ	اللهِ	کرِ	ذِ		لِ	نم ا	å	بُ	قُلُو	سعً	خنث	نُ الله	Ñ	المنوا
come	dow	n w	vhat	and	Allah	remem	bra	nce	for	the	eir	hea	arts	hur	nble	d th	at	believe
			ر	ا نَزَرَ	وَ سَا	كر الله	بذ	هُمُ لِ	وَبُؤُ	عَ قُلُ	ىڭد -	تُخُ	ا أنُ	بَنُوۡ	51			
k	elieve	e tha	at the	eir he	earts s	should f	eel	hum	bled	at t	he	rem	emb	ranc	e of	Allah	ar	nd
كتّب	الر	تُوا	أؤ	نَ	الَّذِيُر	ئ	ل	ئُوا	كُوٰ	یٰ	`	لَا	وَ		نِّ	الُحَز		ىينَ
Воо	k	give	n	tho	se wh	o like	e t	they	bec	ome	n	o	an	d	the	truth		from
	مِنَ الْحَقِّ وَلَا يَكُونُوا كَالَّذِيْنَ أُوتُوا الْكِتْبَ																	
at the	at the truth which has come down (to them), and that they should not become like those who were given the Book																	
هُمُ	وُبُ	اقُلُ	<u>.</u> ت	قَسَ	فَ	أَمَدُ ا	الُا	م م	\$	ىكى	ءَ	(	طالَ		ڡؘ	لُ	قُبُ	دِينُ
their	hear	ts h	arde	ened	so	the te	rm	the	m	upo	n	pro	long	ed	so	befo	ore	from
	مِنْ قَبُلُ فَطَالَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْامَدُ فَقَسَتُ قُلُوبُهُمُ																	
before them and the term was prolonged for them, but their hearts were hardened,																		
بخي	ڋ	الله	1	تٌ	Í	عُلَمُوَّا	نَ ال	ىقُورَ	فس	ا ا	ۿ		ؿ	بر	و هو پر	کث		وَ
quicke	ns	Allal	h	tha	at	know		wick	ed	th	em	١	0	f	m	any		and
			Ç	<u>ئ</u> ځم	الله	مُوَّا أَنَّ	عُلَا	J00,	<u>ُ</u> وْنَ	فسية	م ا	بنه	رو هو کین و	زكز	•			
	<del></del>	. I	and	man	y of th	nem are	wie	cked	? K	now	tha	t All	ah q	uick	ens			
كُمُ	ڭى 📗	لَعَا	بتِ	الأيا	کُمُ	لَ		بَيَّنَا -	,	ز	قَ	l	، ه	ۇر	. د	بَعُدَ	۷	الْارْضَ
you	so t	that	Sig	gns	you	for		anife		inde				deat		after	th	e earth
	الْارْضَ بَعُدَ مَوْتِهَا فَقَدُ بَيَّنَّا لَكُمُ اللَّايْتِ لَعَلَّكُمُ																	
	the earth after its death. We have made the Signs manifest to you, that you																	
	تِ	ڵڐؚڡ۠	و س مص	الُ		وَ			يُنَ	ؠڐؚۊؚ	و ت م <u>ص</u>	الُـ		ٳؾۘٞ		ڹۘ	لُوُ	تَعُقِ
wo	omen	who	give	e alm	ns	and	 	me	en w	/ho g	give	alm	าร	sure	ly y	ou u	ınd	erstand
				ت	ؠڐؚڦڔ	وَالُمُصَّ	ر پون	ٮڐؚۊؙؠؙ	و س مص	تَّ الُ	10	وُ نُ (	عُقِلُو	ڌَ				

may understand. (As to) the men that give alms, and the women that give alms,

2 Part - 27					AL-H	ADID	)				Cha	pter -	- 57 <sub>5</sub>
رُ هُمُ	از	وَفَتْ	يُضعُ	ئا ا	حُسَ	ئىا	قُرُطُ	الله		نُسوا	أقُرَه		وَ
them fo	r in	crease	manifol	ld ge	oodly	lo	an	Allah		they	lend	а	nd
		و هم	فُ لَهُ	يُّضْعَ	حَسَنًا	ِ ضًا	الله قَرُ	قَرَضُوا	وَا				
and th	ose w	ho lend	l to Allal	h a god	odly loa	n it	will be	increase	d m	anifol	d for th	nem,	
اللهِ	ب	نُنُوا	نَ الدَ	الَّذِيْرَ	وَ		كَرِيُمٌ	جُرُّ	Í	هُمُ	Ĵ	3	Ó
Allah	with	belie	ve tho	se wh	o and	d ho	nourab	le rewa	ırd	them	for	ar	nd
وَلَهُمُ اَجُرُّ كَرِيُمٌ ۞ وَالَّذِيْنَ الْمَنُوُا بِاللَّهِ													
and theirs will (also) be an honourable reward And those who believe in Allah													
كآءُ	فشا	11	وَ	يُقُونَ	الصِّدِ	ſ	هُهُ	وَلَئِكَ	ĺ	٥	سُلِ	رُ،	وَ
the W	itness	es	and	the t	ruthful	t	hey	those	F	His M	lesser	nger	and
وَرُسُلِمْ أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الصِّدِيُقُونَ ﴿ وَالشُّهَدَآءُ													
and His Messenger (and) they are the Truthful and the Witnesses													
الَّذِيْنَ	وَ	هُمُ	نُورُ	<u> </u>	<u>,</u> م	هٔ	ٱجُرُ	هُمُ	لَ	فِمُ	بِّ	دَ رَ	عَنا
those who	and	thei	r light	t ar	nd th	eir	reward	them	for	thei	r Lor	rd v	vith
عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ لَهُمْ أَجُرُهُمْ وَنُورُ هُمْ وَالَّذِينَ													
in the sigh	nt of th	neir Lor	d, they v	will hav	e their	rewar	d and t	their light	Bu	t <i>(as f</i>	or) the	ose w	/ho
الُجَحِيْمِ	ن ب	اَصُح	وَلَئِكَ	نَآ ا	تِ	ايد	ب	ذَّبُوُا	ځ	وَ	1	فَرُوا	خ
the Hell	inm	ates	these	Ou	r Sig	jns	in	reject	ed	and	d di	sbeli	eve
	(	حِيُمِ®	بُ الْجَ	مُحْدًا	عِكَ أَد	آ أُولًا	إ بِالْيَّةِ	وَكَذَّبُوُ	رُوَا	كَفَ			
	di	sbelieve	and re	ject Ou	ır Signs	, the	se are t	he inmat	es c	of Hell	•		
لَهُوُّ		وَّ	ِ ا	لَعِبٌ	نیا	الدُّهُ		الُحَيٰوةُ		أَنَّمَا	وا	عُلَمُ	1
pastim	ne	and		port		world		the life		that		know	
		Ĵ	، وَّ لَهُوُ	لَعِبٌ	الدُّنيَا	<u>ځيلوة</u>	نَمَا الْحَ	عَلَمُوا أَنَّا	إ				

Know that the life of this world is only a sport and a pastime,

66					66							9			
? Part	- 27					AL-H	ADII	)					Cha	pter	- 57
وَالِ	الأد	فی		ِ ٛػٲؿؙڒ	ذَ	وَ	کُمُ	رو ر بین	<u>,</u>	ِ لَاخُرٌ	وَّ تَهَ	)	يُنةُ	ز	وٌ
rich	nes	in	rivalry	y in mul	ltiplying	and	you	betwe	en b	oasti	ng an	ıd	adornn	nent	and
			وَالِ	الأمر	اثُرٌ فِي	م وَتَكَ	يُنكُهُ	خُرُّ كِ	تَفَا	بَنَةٌ وَّ	وَّزِبُ				
and	an ador	nment,	and <i>(a</i>	source o	of) boast	ing amo	ong yo	urselves	s, an	d <i>(of)</i> r	ivalry ir	n m	ultiplying	rich	es
ثُمْ	8	ت	نَبَا	كُفَّارَ	ب ال	عُجُد	ثٍ ا	غَيْر	ب	مَثَا	ك		<u>ٛ</u> ۇلاد	الُا	وَ
then	its	veget	ation	tillers	re	joices	ı	rain	exa	mple	like		childre	n	and
		(B)	بَاتُهُ ثُ	كُفَّارَ نَ	بَ الْ	أعُجَد	بْثٍ	لِ غَ	كَمَثَ	:دِطَ	ِ <b>الْاَوْلَا</b>	وَ			
and children. (This life is) like the rain the vegetation produced whereby rejoices the tillers. then															
فِی	وَ	ئا	يَكُوٰرُ	ثُمَّ	1	ئصفرً	3	0	: رای	ذ	فَ	, , يخ	يَهِ		
in	and	broke	ou be	ther	ı tur	ns yell	ow	it	you se	е	so	drie	s up		
			فِی	لامًا و	نُ حُطَ	ا يَكُوُ	رًّا ثُمَّ	مُصُفَ	تَراهُ	يُجُ فَ	يَهِ				
it dı	ies up	and yo	ou see	it turn	yellow	; then	it bec	omes l	brok	en pie	eces (	of s			
د لمو	ال	مين َ	•	مَغُفِرَةٌ	•	وّ	یگ ا	شُدِيُ		ابْ	عَذَ		ڣۯۊؚ	الأح	ł
All	ah	from	n fo	rgivene	ess	and	Se	evere	ŗ	ounish	nment		the He	ereaf	ter
			د لمّهِ	مِّنَ ال	نغفِرَةً	لُـُ لَوْ دَ	شَٰدِيُ	زَابٌ ،	ةِ عَا	ڵڿۯ	الُا				
	the H	ereafte	er ther	e is sev	vere pu	ınishm	ent, a	and <i>(al</i>	so) 1	forgiv	eness	fro	m Allal	٦,	
<u>ۇر</u>	الغُرُ	ءُ عُ	سَتَا	لًا		لدُّنْيَآ	1	َ حَيٰوة	الُ	مَا	وَ	ء ن	ِضُوَا	ر	وَ
dec	eitful	enjo	oymer	it exc	ept th	ne wor	·ld	life		not	and	р	leasure	e   8	and
		(	رُ <b>ۇ</b> رِ 🛭	اعُ الْغُ	إلَّا مَتَ	<b>دُ</b> نٰيَآ اِ	وةُ ال	االُحَيا	<u>َ</u> وَمَا	وَانٌ	وَرِضُ				
and	(His) plo	easure.	And th	e life of t	his worl	d is not	hing b	ut <i>(temp</i>	orar	v) enjo	yment	of d	leceitful	thing	s.
	9 -	, W			س ع	<b>a</b> .			ر و		144		ار ج		

هَا	عَرْضُ	جُنَّةٍ	وَ	لم	ڒؖڐ	ليّن	منغفرة	إلى	سَابِقُوۤا
its	span	paradise	and	you	Lord	from	seeking forgiveness	to	vie with one another

سَابِقُوۤ اللي مَغُفِرَةٍ بِّن رَّبِّكُم وَجَنَّةٍ عَرُضُهَا

Vie with one another in seeking forgiveness from your Lord and for a paradise, whose span

Reart - 2	7					AL-F	HAD.	ID					(	Chapte	r - 57
مَنُوُا	4	يُنَ	الَّذِ	لِ	لگت	أءِ	ۻ	الْارُ	وَ	آءِ	لسم	1	ۻ	عَرُ	لی
they bel	ieve	those	e who	for	prepai	red	the	earth	and	the	heave	n tl	he s	pan	like
		ۇا	المَنْ	لِلَّذِيُنَ	عِدَّتُ	لا أُخ	ٔرُضِ	ءِ وَالْاَ	سَّمَآ	ِ ال	لعَرْضِ	5		•	
is like t	the s	pan of	the he	eaven a	nd the	eartl	h; it l	nas be	en pr	epare	ed for	thos	e w	ho beli	ieve
بشآء	ڍ	مَنْ	ò	رۇ يۇرىپى	اللهِ	لُ	فَضُ	الِكُ!	<b>ہ</b> ذ	رِ	رُسُلِ		و	اللهِ	بِ
He pleas	ses	whom	it b	estows	Allah	gra	ace	that	His	Mes	ssenge	er a	nd	Allah	with
بِاللهِ وَرُسُلِهِ "ذلكَ فَضُلُ اللهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَن يَّشَآءُ															
in Allah and His Messenger. That is Allah's grace; He bestows it upon whomsoever He pleases,															
وَ اللّٰهُ ذُو الْفَضُلِ الْعَظِيْمِ مَاۤ اَصَابَ مِنَ															
any befalls not immense grace is Allah and															
وَاللّٰهُ ذُو الفَضٰلِ الْعَظِيْمِ ۞ مَآ اَصَابَ مِنْ															
and Allah is the Lord of immense grace. There befalls not any calamity															
فِی	شُصِيْبَةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَ لَا فِيْ اَنْفُسِ كُمُ اللَّارُضِ وَ لَا فِيْ اَنْفُسِ كُمُ اللَّا فِي														
in	but	yo		selves		n	not			ear	th	in		calar	nity
			﴿ فِی	كُمُ إِلَّا	أنفُسِ	فِی	وَلا	'رُضِ	لى الا	يَبَةٍ فِ	ہ مص				
	either in the earth or in your <i>(own)</i> persons, but														
كِتْبٍ بِّنُ قَبُلِ أَنُ لَّبُرَا هَا إِنَّ ذَٰلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ															
easy	Allah		tha	at sure	ely it	We	bring	j into b	eing	that	before	fro	m	а Во	ok
فِي كِتْبِ مِّنُ قَبُلِ أَنُ نَّبُرَاهَا ۚ إِنَّ ذَٰلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ ۖ ﴿ وَاللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّ															
it is (recorded) in a Book before We bring it into being surely, that is easy for Allah															
رَحُوا	ا لِهِ كَى لَا تَأْسَوُا عَلَى مَا فَاتَ كُمُ وَ لَا تَفُرَحُوا ا														
you ex	ult	not	and	you	los	t	wł	nat	over	you	griev	e r	not	that	so
			حُوا	لَا تَفُرَ	كُمُ وَا	افَاتَ	کی	وًا عَا	ٔ تَاسَ	كيُلا	تِّ				
		Tha	at you	may no	ot griev	e ov	er w	nat is	lost to	you	nor ex	cult			

ٱنْزَلْنَا	و١	الْقِسُطِ	٠٠	النَّاسُ	يَقُومَ	ڔ	الُمِيُزَانَ	وَ
We sent down	and	justice	with	people	act	so that	the Balance	and

## وَالْمِيْزَانَ لِيَقُومَ النَّاسُ بِالْقِسُطِ ۚ وَٱنْزَلْنَا

and the Balance that people may act with justice, and We sent down

النَّاسِ	لِ	مَنَافِعُ	وٌ	شَٰدِيۡدُ	بَأْسٌ	ò	فِی	الُحَدِيْدَ
mankind	for	benefit	and	violent	warfare	it	in	iron

الُحَدِيدَ فِيهِ بَأْسُ شَدِيدٌ وَّمَنَافِعُ لِلنَّاسِ

iron, wherein is (material for) violent warfare and (many) benefits for mankind,

وَالْتَيْنَاهُ الْإِنْجِيلَ أَوْجَعَلْنَافِي قُلُوبِ الَّذِينَ and We gave him the Gospel. And We placed in the hearts of those who and

Chapter - 57 رَ أَفَةً ابُتَدَعُو رَهُبَانِيَّةً، ها it they innovated | the monasticism | and compassion him and mercy accepted اتَّبَعُوهُ رَأْفَةً وَّرَحُمَةً وَرَهُبَانِيَّةٍ ابْتَدَعُوهَا accepted him compassion and mercy. The monasticism which they innovated --ها وک Allah favour seeking We prescribed not so not مَاكَتَبُنْهَا عَلَيُهِمُ إِلَّا ابْتِغَآءَ رِضُوَانِ اللَّهِ فَمَا We did not prescribe it for them -- for the sake of gaining Allah's favour; but they did not هَا ها those who believed We gave practice true spirit practise رَعَوُهَاحَقَّ رِعَايَتِهَا ۚ فَالْتَيْنَاالَّذِيْنَ الْمَنُوْا practise it in accordance with its true spirit. Yet We gave those of them who believed rebellious of their reward them and them of their (due) reward, but many of them are rebellious. اللّهَ those who 0 believe Allah fear believe and يَاَيُّهَا الَّذِيْنَ الْمَنُوا اتَّقُو االلَّهَ وَالْمِنُوْا O ye who believe! fear Allah and believe from His Mercy double share His with you give Messenger بِرَسُولِهِ يُؤْتِكُمُ كِفُلَيْن مِنُ رَّحُمَتِه

in His Messenger; He will give you a double share of His mercy,

? Part - 27 **AL-HADID** Chapter - 5 • و forgive and it with you walk for He provide and and will provide for you a light wherein you will walk, and will grant you forgiveness اللَّهُ وَ Merciful Allah think not that Most Forgiving and for you لَكُمُ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ ﴿ لِّئَلَّا يَعُلَمَ and verily Allah is Most Forgiving, Merciful. That the people of the Book may not think anything upon they have power that **Book** people اَهُلُ الْكِتٰبِ اللهِ يَقُدِرُونَ عَلَى شَيْءٍ that (the Muslims) have no power to attain aught Allah that hands with grace and of grace مِّنُ فَضُلِ اللَّهِ وَأَنَّ الْفَضُلَ بِيَدِ

of the grace of Allah; whereas grace is (entirely) in the hands

الْفَضٰلِ	ذُو	الله	وَ	يَّتُنَاءُ	مَن	9,	يُؤتِي	اللهِ
grace	Master of	Allah	and	He pleases	whom	it	He gives	Allah

اللَّهِ يُؤْتِيُهِ مَنُ يَّتَمَاءُ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضَل

of Allah. He gives it to whomsoever He pleases. And Allah

العظييم

immense

العَظِيُمِ ۞

4 20

is the Master of immense grace.

